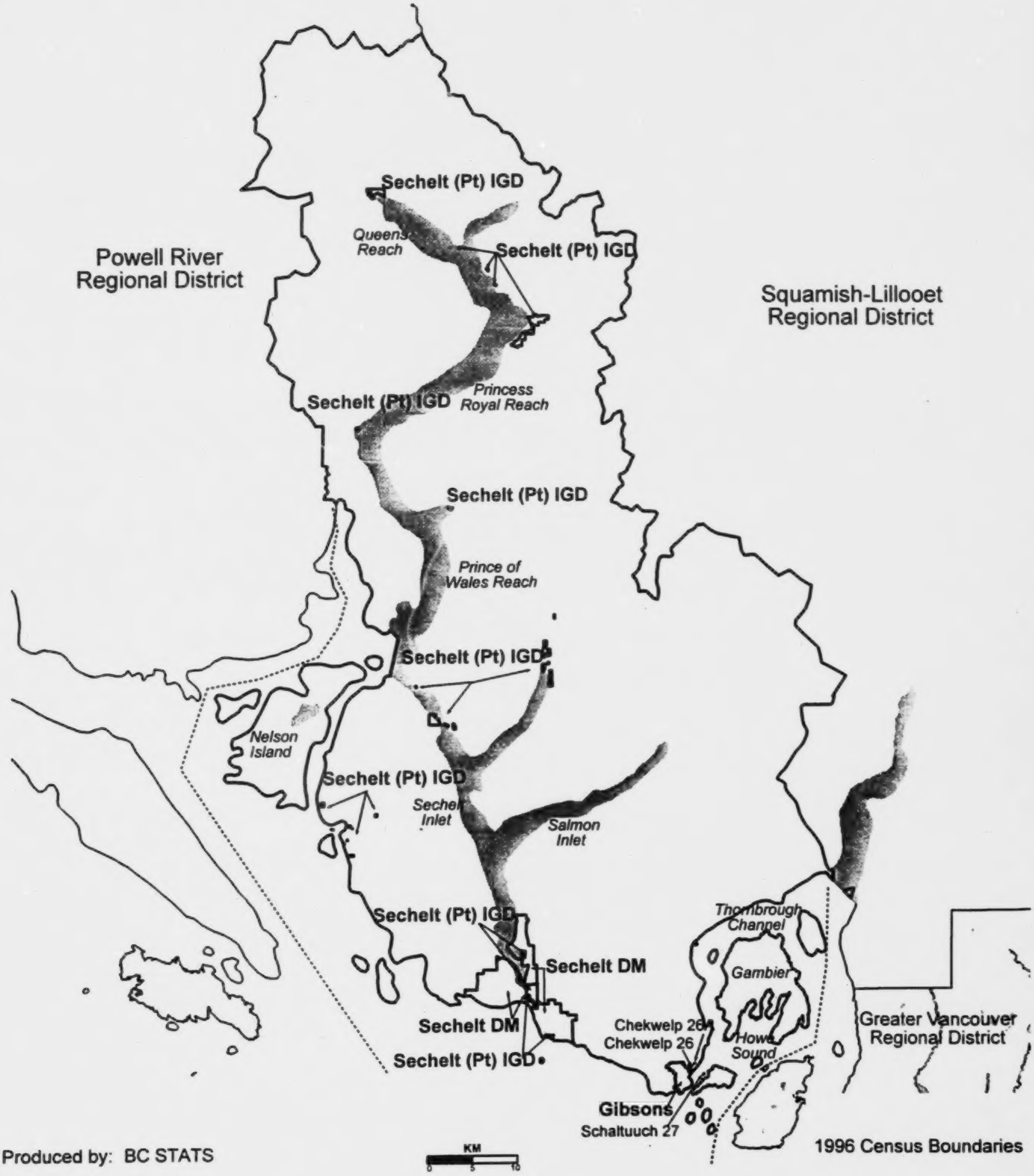
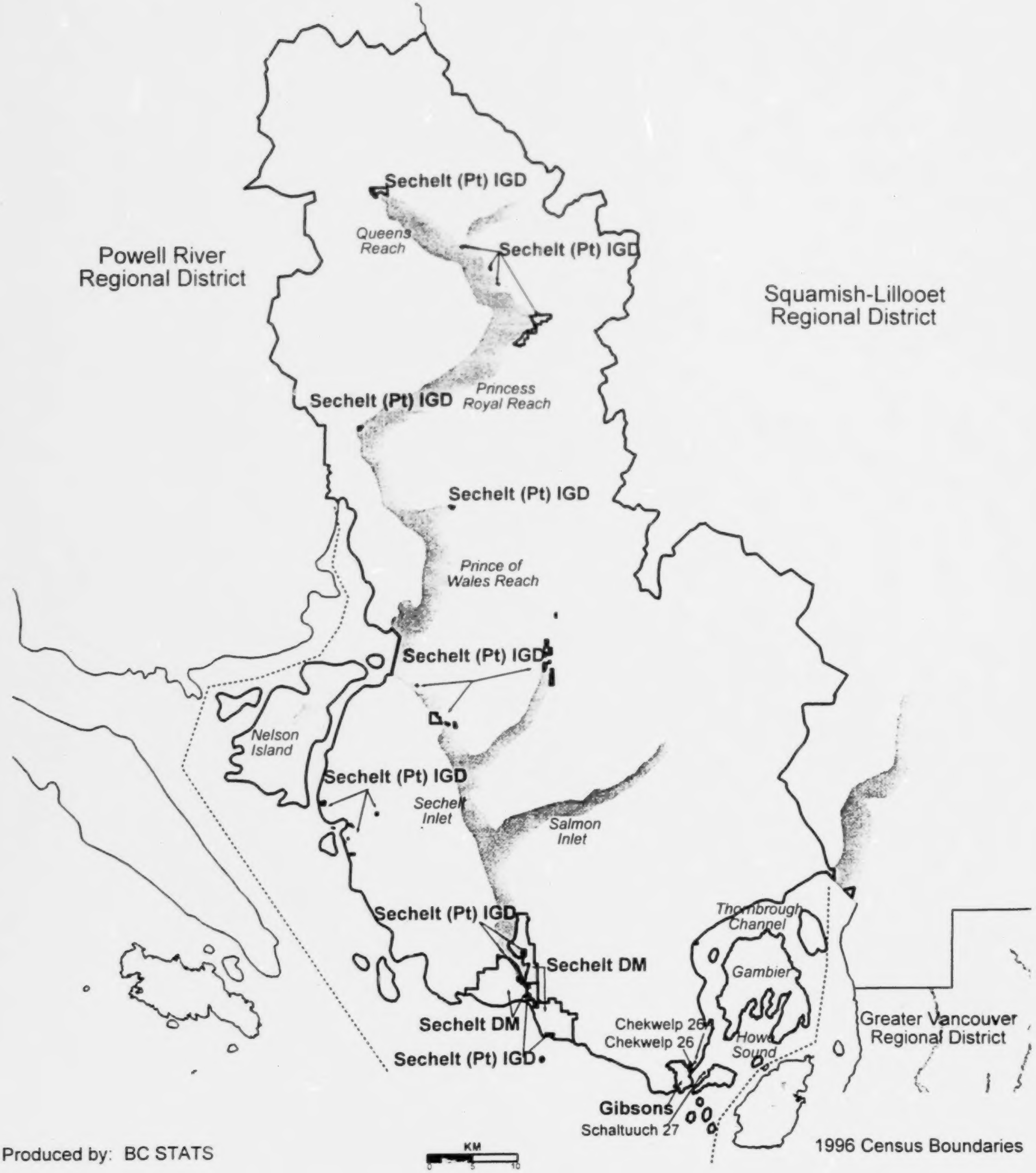
Sunshine Coast Regional District


Powell River
Regional District
Squamish-Lillooet
Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Queens Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Princess
Royal Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Prince of
Wales Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Nelson
Island
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt
Inlet
Salmon
Inlet
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Thornbrough
Channel
Sechelt DM
Gambier
Sechelt DM
Chekwelp 26
Chekwelp 26
Howe
Sound
Greater Vancouver
Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Gibsons
Schaltuuch 27
KM
0
5
10
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

Sunshine Coast Regional District


Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Queens Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Powell River Regional District
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Princess Royal Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Prince of Wales Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Nelson Island
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt Inlet
Salmon Inlet
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Thornbrough Channel
Sechelt DM
Gambier
Sechelt DM
Chekwelp 26
Chekwelp 26
Howe Sound
Greater Vancouver Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Gibsons
Schaltuuch 27
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

104-00595/

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

SUNSHINE COAST

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Sunshine Coast Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Sunshine Coast
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

Forestry is the main economic activity for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. As well, the proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees and those who can work from home to the area. There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Sunshine Coast								British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees							With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total		Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,349	900	60	26	3	989	100.0%		100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	129	73	6	5	0	84	8.5%		5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract	2	3	0	1	0	4	0.4%		0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%		0.1%	154
23	Construction	307	107	4	0	0	111	11.2%		10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	62	42	3	2	1	48	4.9%		5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	47	36	0	1	0	37	3.7%		6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	87	158	7	4	0	169	17.1%		11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	46	41	2	0	0	43	4.3%		4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	32	12	0	0	0	12	1.2%		1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	57	18	1	2	0	21	2.1%		3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	139	42	1	0	0	43	4.3%		4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	172	82	4	0	0	86	8.7%		11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	46	10	3	0	0	13	1.3%		2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	62	40	1	0	0	41	4.1%		4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	12	9	1	0	1	11	1.1%		1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	13	60	9	2	1	72	7.3%		8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	29	22	3	0	0	25	2.5%		1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	35	66	13	5	0	84	8.5%		7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	71	75	1	1	0	77	7.8%		7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	4	1	3	0	8	0.8%		0.5%	804

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

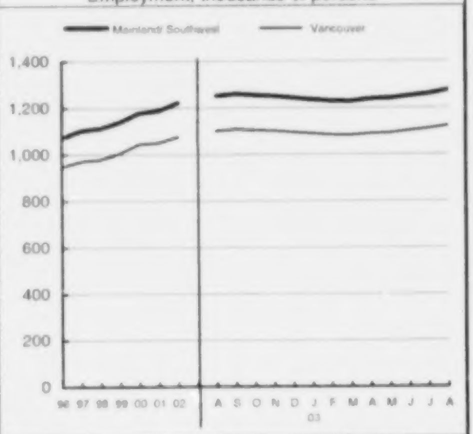
QRS

Sunshine Coast
Regional District

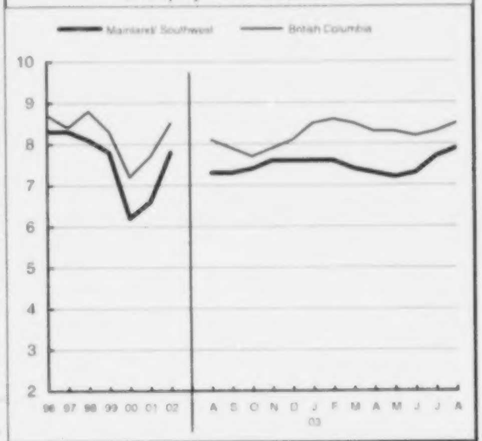
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

	Mainland/ Southwest		Vancouver		British Columbia	
	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993	0.0	0.0	869.5	9.3	1,675.9	9.7
1994	0.0	0.0	908.9	8.6	1,754.0	9.0
1995	1,055.8	7.9	929.6	7.9	1,792.3	8.4
1996	1,073.4	8.3	948.6	8.0	1,821.2	8.7
1997	1,104.0	8.3	971.3	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
1998	1,113.4	8.1	979.6	8.1	1,870.2	8.8
1999	1,140.1	7.8	1,005.4	7.8	1,906.4	8.3
2000	1,177.9	6.2	1,044.5	5.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001	1,187.9	6.6	1,051.1	6.6	1,942.4	7.7
2002	1,221.6	7.8	1,076.2	7.8	1,973.4	8.5
2002 Jan	1,169.2	8.3	1,033.7	8.2	1,905.0	9.1
Feb	1,165.2	8.6	1,029.5	8.5	1,901.0	9.4
Mar	1,168.3	8.5	1,031.5	8.4	1,908.0	9.4
Apr	1,178.5	8.2	1,038.7	8.2	1,920.8	9.2
May	1,194.8	8.3	1,052.5	8.3	1,940.1	9.2
Jun	1,214.8	8.0	1,069.8	8.0	1,970.2	8.8
Jul	1,233.6	7.9	1,085.7	7.9	1,998.5	8.6
Aug	1,252.2	7.3	1,100.8	7.3	2,023.0	8.1
Sep	1,260.0	7.3	1,108.3	7.2	2,026.3	7.9
Oct	1,254.7	7.4	1,104.1	7.4	2,019.5	7.7
Nov	1,250.4	7.6	1,102.4	7.7	2,003.7	7.9
Dec	1,243.3	7.6	1,095.1	7.7	1,989.2	8.1
2003 Jan	1,236.1	7.6	1,090.1	7.6	1,969.8	8.5
Feb	1,229.7	7.6	1,084.0	7.6	1,964.3	8.6
Mar	1,228.7	7.4	1,083.4	7.4	1,971.3	8.5
Apr	1,238.0	7.3	1,089.9	7.3	1,987.8	8.3
May	1,240.6	7.2	1,092.1	7.2	2,002.6	8.3
Jun	1,250.7	7.3	1,102.0	7.2	2,017.3	8.2
Jul	1,259.8	7.7	1,110.2	7.7	2,038.0	8.3
Aug	1,275.8	7.9	1,123.8	8.0	2,052.7	8.5
Sep						
Oct						
Nov						
Dec						
Average:						
Jan-Aug02	1,208.6	8.0	1,064.6	8.0	1,961.6	8.9
Jan-Aug03	1,249.9	7.6	1,101.2	7.6	2,010.2	8.5
% Change	3.4		3.4		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



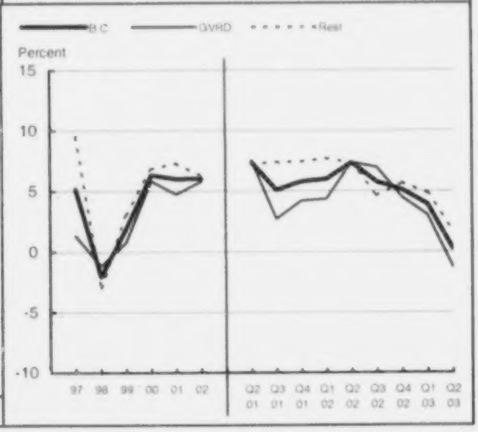
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

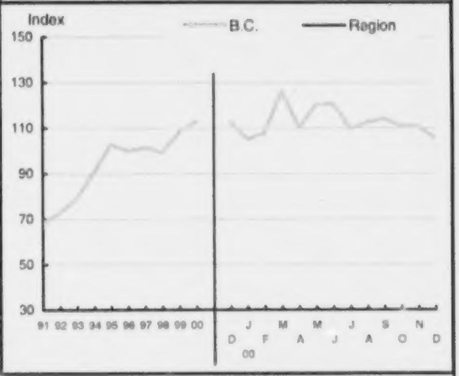


Sunshine Coast
Regional District

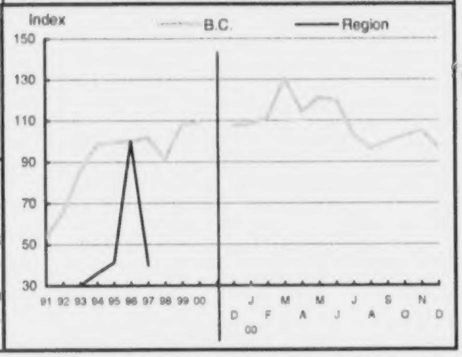
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	1	1	2	2	2
25	Wood	4	3	4	5	4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	3	2	3	4	3
30	Metal Fabricating	0	0	0	0	0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	15	12	14	14	12
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	..
25	Wood	..	16.0	18.3	44.2	17.6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	..	..	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	..	..	..	..	..
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	..
25	Wood	..	194	195	292	200
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	..	..	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	0	0	0	0	0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	..	..	..	..	..
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	..	..	..	..	..
25	Wood	..	7.8	7.7	10.6	9.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	..	..	..	..	..
30	Metal Fabricating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	..	..	..	..	..

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

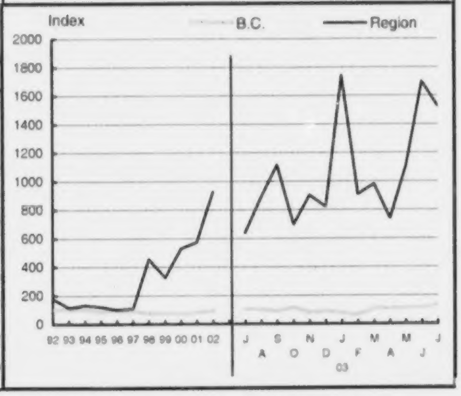


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	6.9	2.2	0.0	0.6	1.6	4.6	41
1996	5.7	2.6	0.0	1.6	1.0	3.0	19
1997	6.3	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	4.5	23
1998	25.7	7.6	1.0	3.2	3.5	18.1	103
1999	18.4	5.5	0.0	4.9	0.6	12.9	90
2000	29.9	5.4	1.1	4.0	0.3	24.5	150
2001	32.5	7.4	0.7	5.1	1.5	25.1	140
2002	52.5	12.6	2.1	5.3	5.2	39.9	217
YTD Jul '02	31.6	11.3	2.0	4.7	4.6	20.3	112
YTD Jul '03	41.0	11.5	1.8	3.8	5.9	29.5	149

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Sunshine Coast
Regional District

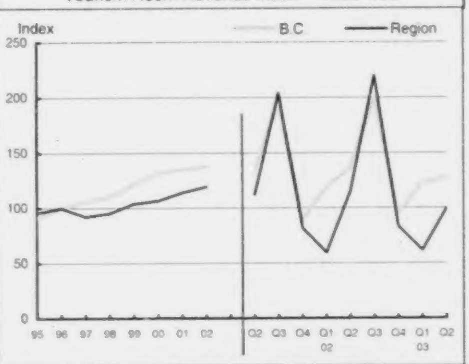
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Sunshine Coast Regional District	1999	3,382.6	456.8	760.8	1,413.7	751.3
	2000	3,468.6	459.1	766.6	1,577.7	665.3
	2001	3,706.2	464.3	913.1	1,662.5	666.3
	2002	3,881.8	484.8	932.6	1,785.5	678.9
	2003	1,309.1	500.4	808.7		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Sunshine Coast 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	3,881.8	100.0%
Motels	2,017.0	52.0%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

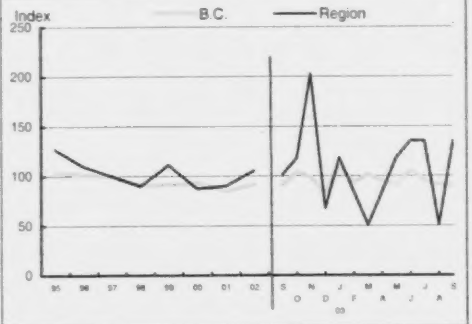


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	90
1996	78
1997	71
1998	64
1999	79
2000	62
2001	64
2002	75
Jan-Sep 02	52
Jan-Sep 03	54

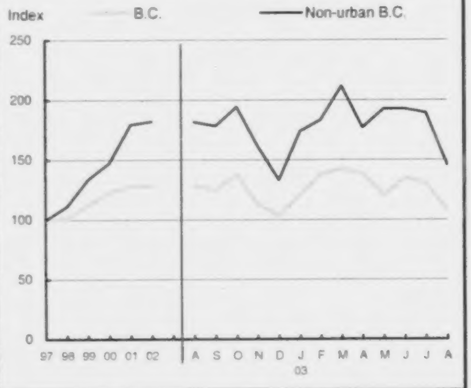
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



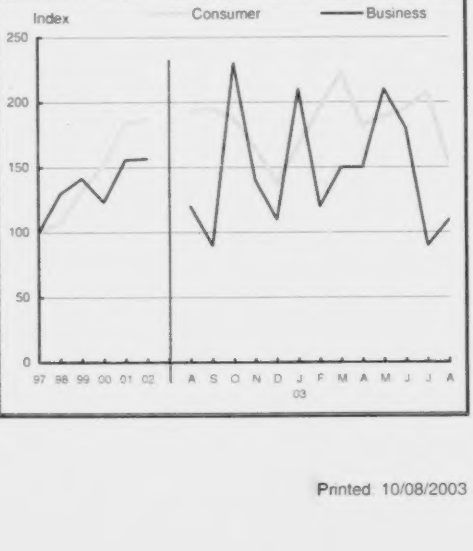
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C. Consumer	Non-urban B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer	B.C. Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Sunshine Coast
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot Female 19-64
Sunshine Coast Regional District	Dec '00	6.6	9.7	9.7	5.8	3.4
	Mar '01	6.6	9.6	11.2	5.9	3.4
	Jun '01	6.6	9.8	10.5	5.8	3.4
	Sep '01	6.3	9.8	8.5	5.6	3.3
	Dec '01	6.4	9.5	8.1	5.8	3.2
	Mar '02	6.3	9.3	7.2	6.0	3.0
	Jun '02	4.9	7.4	5.5	4.6	2.5
	Sep '02	4.3	6.7	4.7	3.9	2.2
	Dec '02	4.1	6.1	4.3	3.8	2.1
	Mar '03	4.1	5.9	3.9	3.8	2.0

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

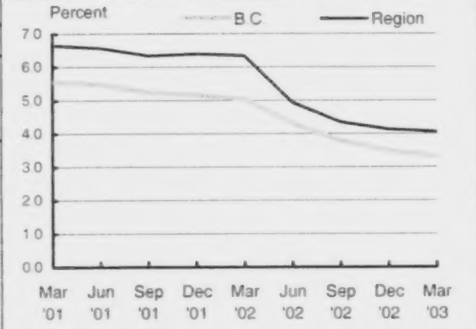
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
3.2	4.5	3.5	1.9	Dec '00
3.1	4.5	3.4	1.4	Mar '01
2.3	3.1	2.5	1.2	Jun '01
2.7	3.5	3.1	1.3	Sep '01
4.2	4.4	4.7	2.5	Dec '01
4.2	4.3	4.7	2.5	Mar '02
2.8	2.4	3.4	1.4	Jun '02
2.7	1.7	3.2	1.5	Sep '02
3.9	3.1	4.5	2.2	Dec '02
3.7	3.1	4.3	2.1	Mar '03

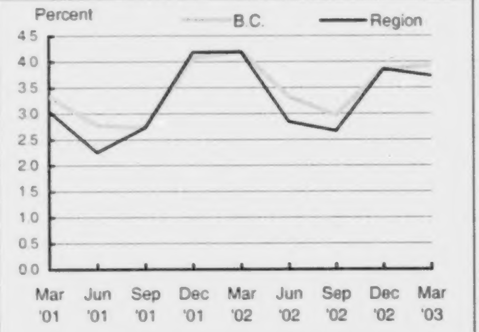
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	873	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	45.1	37.4
1-2 Years	10.7	16.3
>2 Years	44.3	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

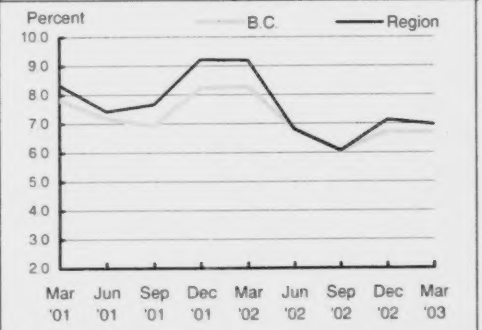
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Sunshine Coast Regional District	Mar '01	8.3	14.6	9.1	3.4
	Jun '01	7.4	13.1	8.1	3.0
	Sep '01	7.7	11.9	8.5	3.3
	Dec '01	9.2	12.0	10.3	4.7
	Mar '02	9.2	11.0	10.5	4.5
	Jun '02	6.8	7.8	7.9	3.0
	Sep '02	6.1	6.3	7.0	3.0
	Dec '02	7.1	7.2	8.2	3.8
	Mar '03	7.0	6.8	8.0	3.7

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Sunshine Coast
Regional District

13 Demographics

This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly higher than the province as a whole.

14 Projection

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network will likely result in more population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the duration of the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

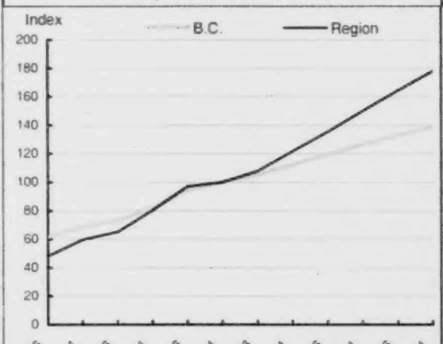
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	0.9	2.7	1.3	3.3	3.0	1.7	12.8	4.8	0.466	0.219	0.685	1976
1981	1.1	2.8	1.6	4.7	3.5	2.3	15.9	6.2	0.402	0.233	0.634	1981
1986	1.2	2.9	1.2	5.2	3.8	3.0	17.4	7.2	0.404	0.290	0.694	1986
1991	1.4	3.6	1.4	6.6	4.8	3.6	21.3	8.7	0.390	0.284	0.674	1991
1996	1.6	4.5	1.5	7.4	6.3	4.4	25.8	10.8	0.401	0.289	0.690	1996
2001	1.2	4.6	1.5	6.5	7.9	4.8	26.6	11.6	0.361	0.303	0.665	2001
2006	1.0	4.3	2.5	6.1	9.2	5.6	28.6	13.4	0.299	0.313	0.612	2006
2011	1.3	4.1	2.8	7.2	10.3	6.6	32.4	15.9	0.264	0.326	0.590	2011
2016	1.6	4.1	2.9	8.5	10.7	8.3	36.0	18.3	0.256	0.377	0.633	2016
2021	1.9	4.6	2.7	10.1	10.8	9.9	39.9	20.2	0.275	0.419	0.694	2021
2026	2.2	5.3	2.7	11.4	10.8	11.4	43.7	21.7	0.302	0.459	0.761	2026
2031	2.2	6.1	3.0	11.7	11.6	12.7	47.3	23.3	0.318	0.481	0.799	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

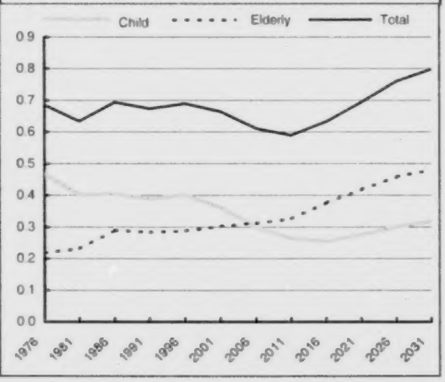
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast		
	23	Alberni-Clayoquot
	17	Capital
	45	Central Coast
	25	Comox-Strathcona
	19	Cowichan Valley
	43	Mount Waddington
	21	Nanaimo
	27	Powell River
DR 2: Mainland/Southwest		
	09	Fraser Valley
	15	Greater Vancouver
	31	Squamish-Lillooet
	29	Sunshine Coast
DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan		
	35	Central Okanagan
	39	Columbia-Shuswap
	37	North Okanagan
	07	Okanagan-Similkameen
	33	Thompson-Nicola
DR 4: Kootenay		
	03	Central Kootenay
	01	East Kootenay
	05	Kootenay Boundary
DR 5: Cariboo		
	41	Cariboo
	53	Fraser-Fort George
DR 6: North Coast		
	49	Kitimat-Stikine
	47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
DR 7: Nechako		
	51	Bulkley-Nechako
	57	Stikine
DR 8: Northeast		
	55	Peace River
	59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits . Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

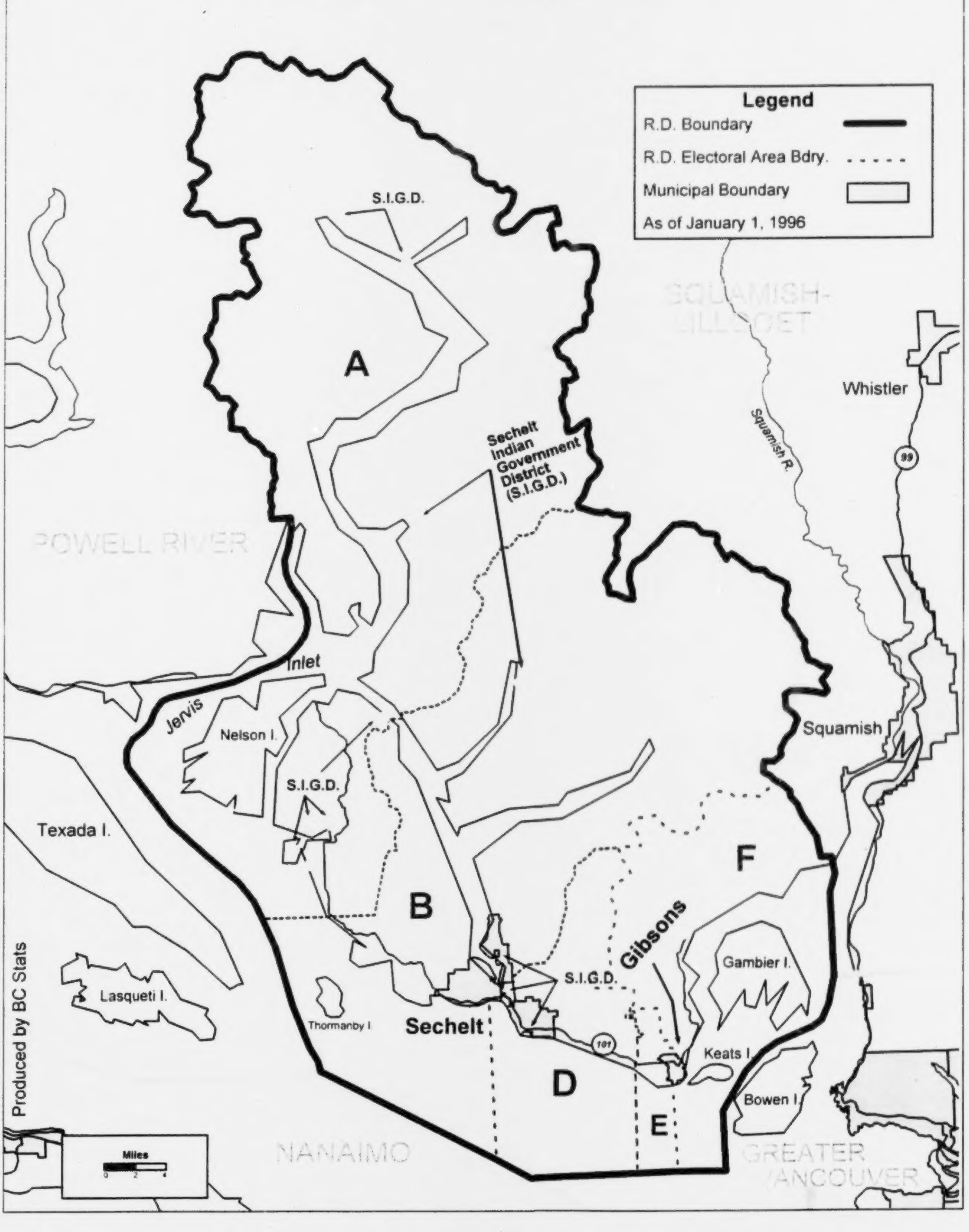
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

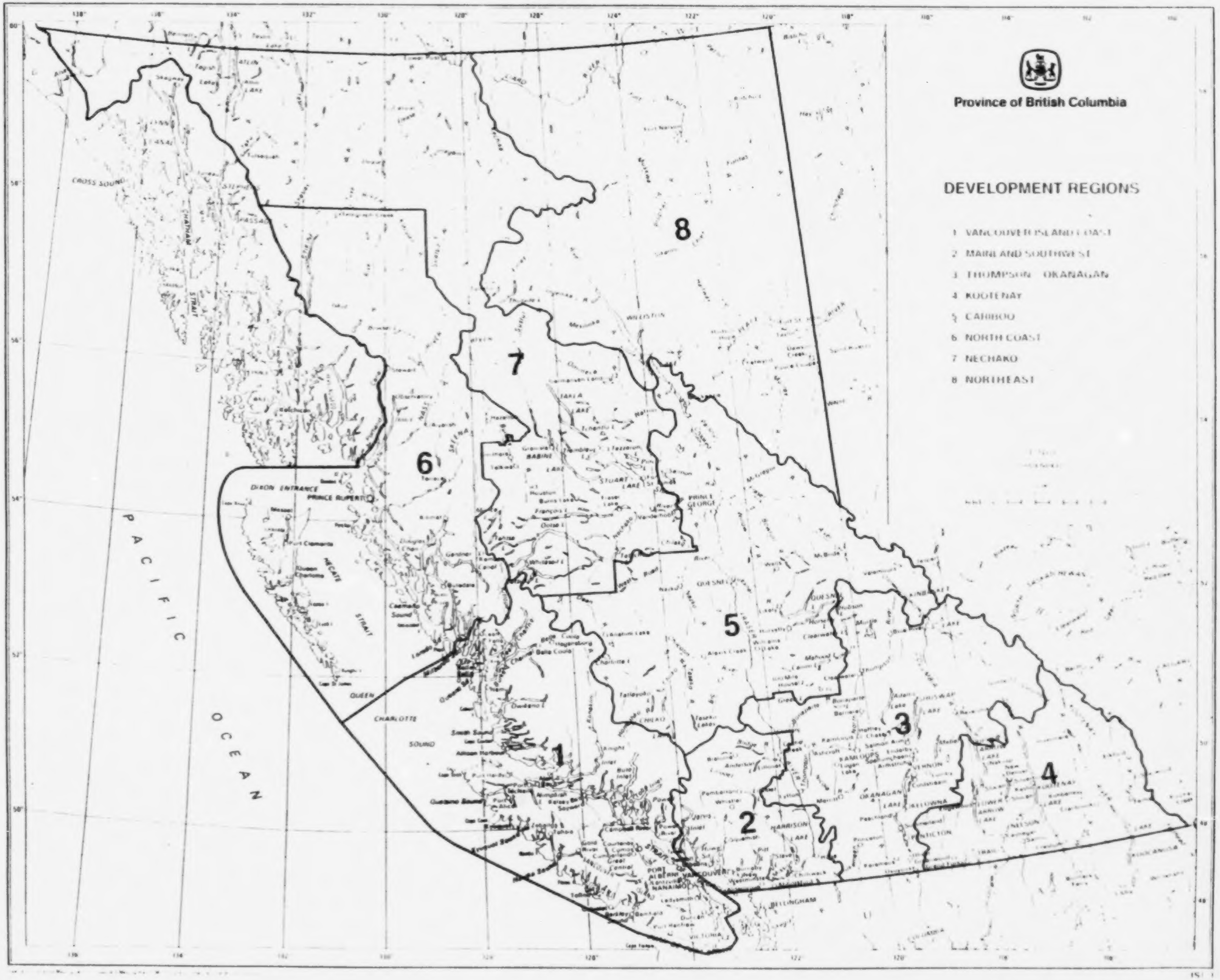
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

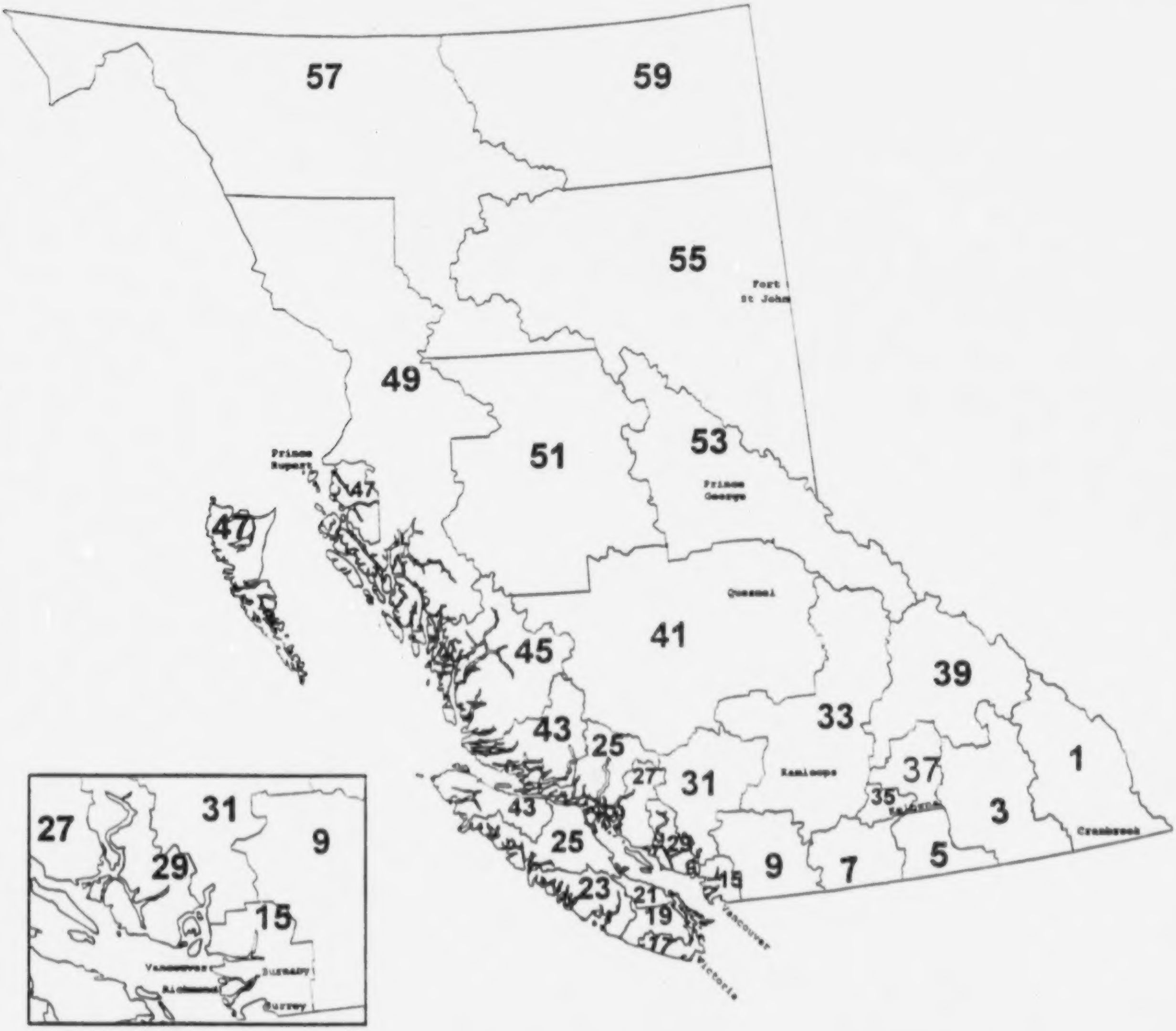
Sunshine Coast Regional District


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
S.I.G.D.
A
Sechelt Indian Government District (S.I.G.D.)
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET
Whistler
Squamish R.
99
POWELL RIVER
Jervis Inlet
Nelson I.
S.I.G.D.
Squamish
Texada I.
F
B
Gibsons
Gambier I.
S.I.G.D.
Lasqueti I.
Thormanby I.
Sechelt
101
Keats I.
D
Bowen I.
E
NANAIMO
GREATER VANCOUVER
Miles
0
2
4

Produced by BC Stats


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON – OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
PORT ALBERNI
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON
STUART LAKE
BABINE LAKE
TAKLA LAKE
HARRISON LAKE
OKANAGAN LAKE
SHUSWAP LAKE
ATLIN LAKE

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries

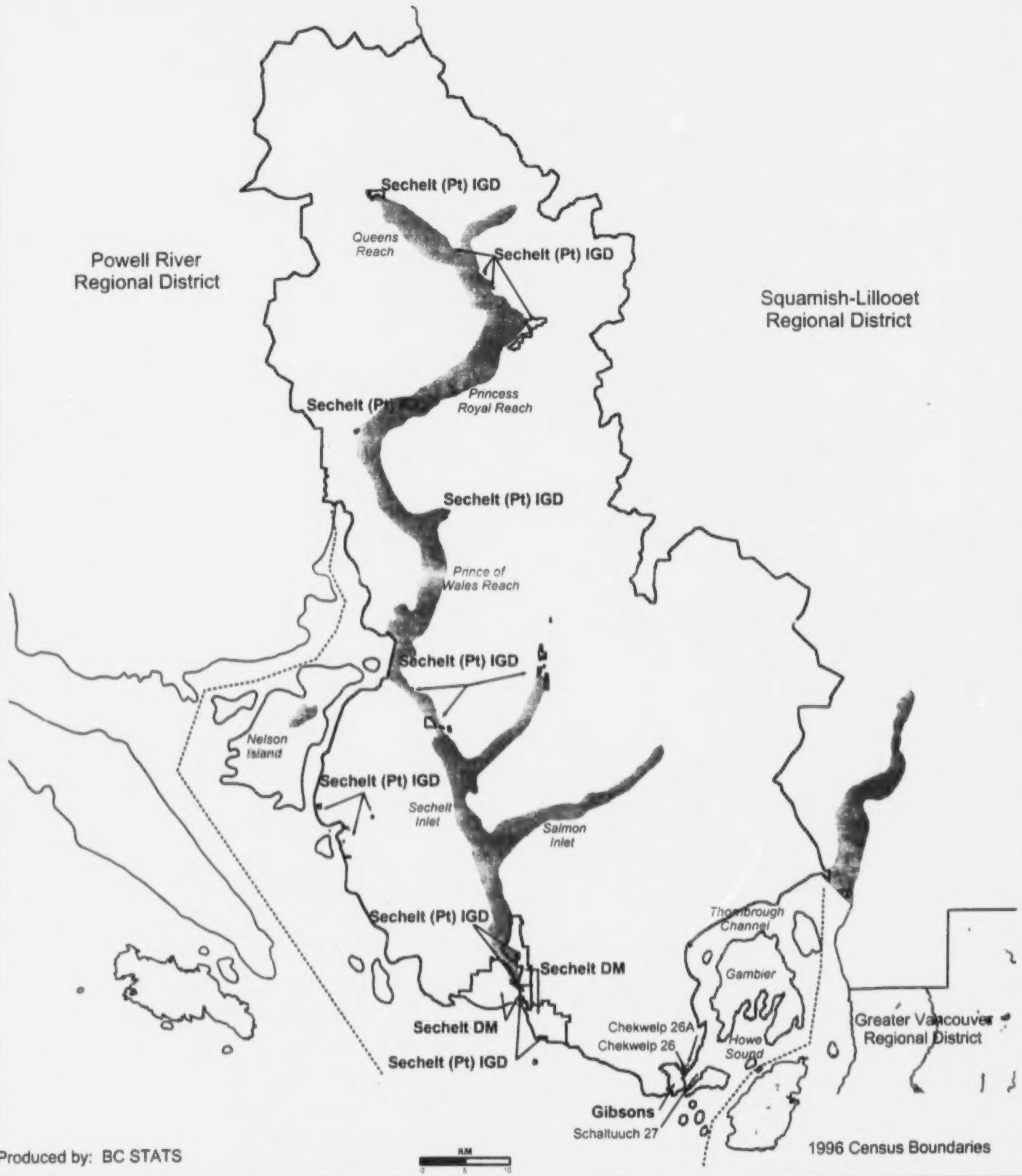

57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
1
37
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
Cranbrook
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

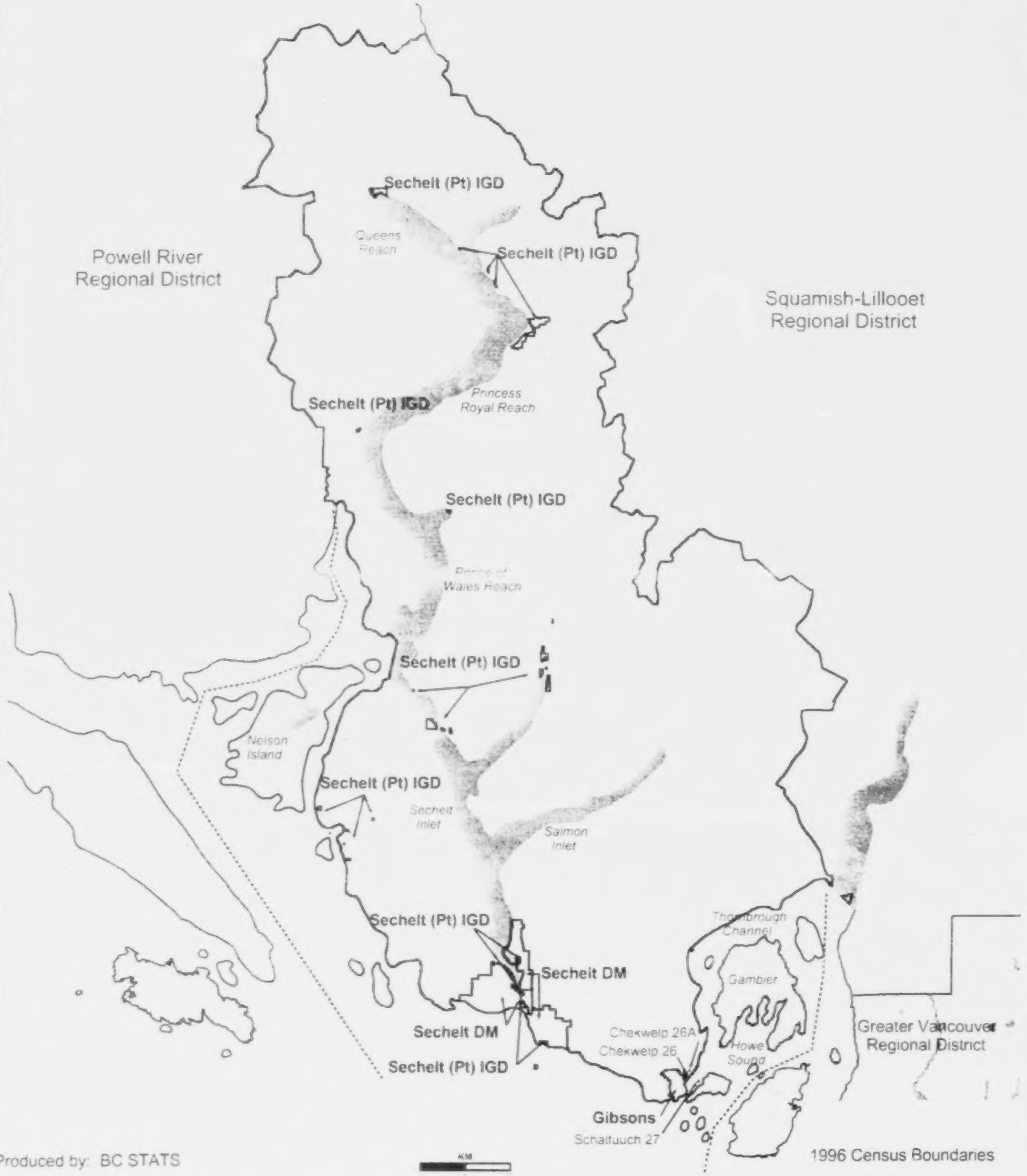
Sunshine Coast Regional District


Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Queens Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Powell River Regional District
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Princess Royal Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Prince of Wales Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Nelson Island
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt Inlet
Salmon Inlet
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt DM
Sechelt DM
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Thornbrough Channel
Gambier
Howe Sound
Chekwelp 26A
Chekwelp 26
Gibsons
Schaltuuch 27
Greater Vancouver Regional District
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Sunshine Coast Regional District


Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Queens Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Powell River Regional District
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Princess Royal Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Prince of Wales Reach
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Nelson Island
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Sechelt Inlet
Salmon Inlet
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Thornbrough Channel
Sechelt DM
Gambier
Sechelt DM
Chekwelp 26A
Chekwelp 26
Howe Sound
Greater Vancouver Regional District
Sechelt (Pt) IGD
Gibsons
Schaltuuch 27
KM

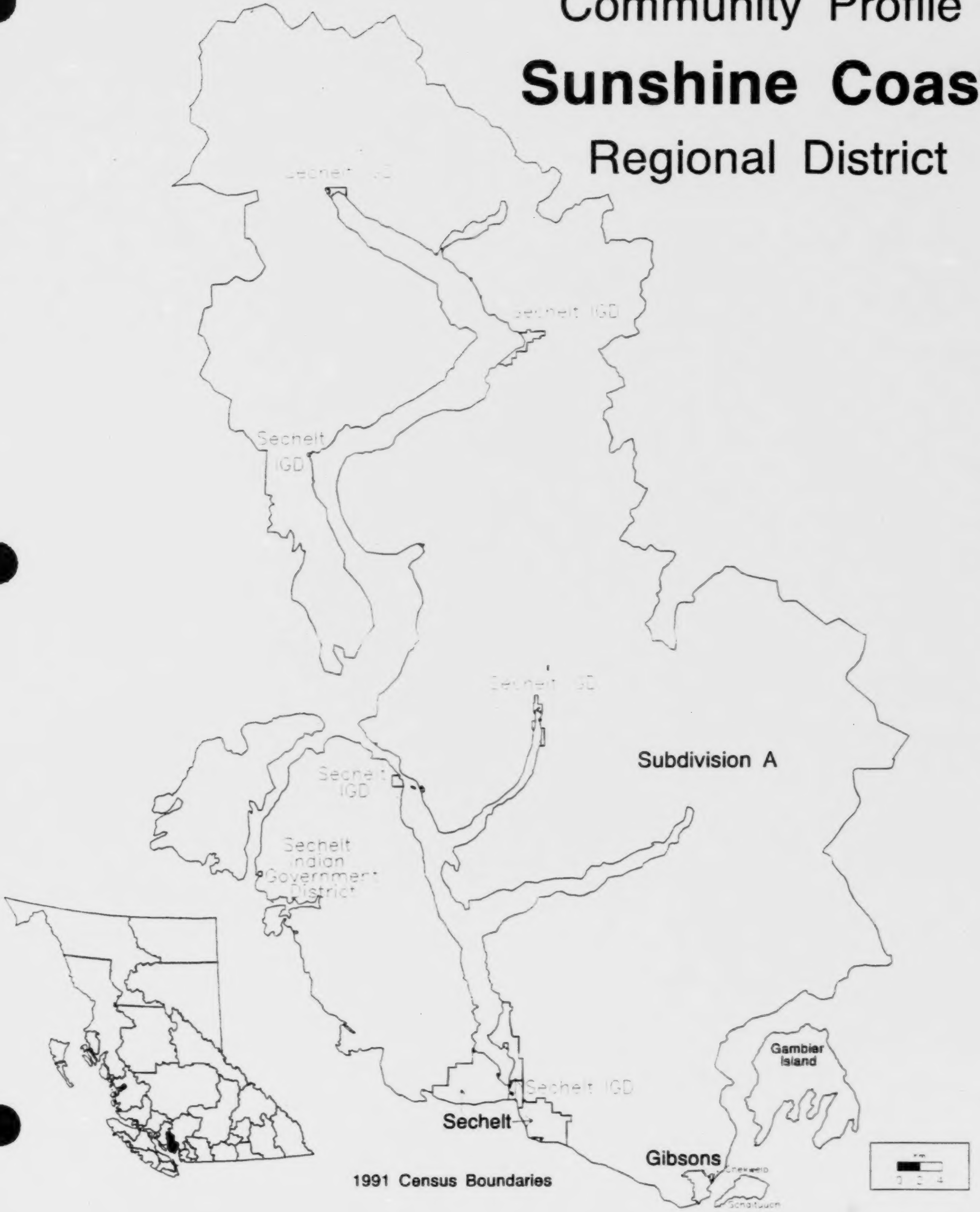
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

Sunshine Coast

Regional District


Sechelt IGD
Sechelt IGD
Sechelt IGD
Sechelt IGD
Sechelt IGD
Subdivision A
Sechelt Indian Government District
Sechelt IGD
Sechelt
Gambier Island
Gibsons
Chekwelp
Schaltuuch

1991 Census Boundaries

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

GIBSONS GOWER POINT

49°23'N 123°32'W/O 34m 1961 to/a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.8	7.3	9.8	12.6	15.8	18.2	N	21.2	N	13.2	8.4	5.9	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.1	2.0	3.3	5.2	8.2	11.0	N	N	N	7.3	3.5	1.4	N
Daily Mean (°C)	3.5	4.7	6.5	8.9	12.0	14.7	N	N	N	10.3	6.0	3.7	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.0	19.5	17.0	22.0	31.0	28.0	30.6	30.0	27.2	23.9	18.0	14.5	
Date	981/20	986/27	986/20	989/30+	983/29	982/18	971/29	977/16	973/05	975/01	980/04	980/25	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	9.0	12.0	6.1	1.1	1.7	5.0	7.2	7.2	2.8	3.0	11.0	10.5	
Date	980/10	989/02+	976/04	976/01	975/24	976/03	971/06	973/18	972/27	984/31	985/27	978/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	N	N	N	N	0.0	N	0.0	N
Below 18 °C	450.7	377.0	355.6	272.8	185.6	N	N	N	N	239.1	N	444.7	N
Above 5 °C	17.4	25.9	57.3	117.8	218.1	N	N	N	N	164.7	N	20.8	N
Below 0 °C	6.6	2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	N	N	N	N	0.0	N	9.1	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	147.3	130.0	117.7	84.6	70.2	52.3	48.8	45.7	76.5	141.1	193.6	181.5	1289.4
Snowfall (cm)	17.4	10.0	4.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.0	21.2	56.7
Precipitation (mm)	164.8	140.3	121.9	85.1	70.2	52.3	48.8	45.7	76.5	141.5	196.6	202.7	1346.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	52.2	50.4	51.8	34.3	41.9	38.4	48.0	39.1	51.6	49.8	51.3	63.5	
Date	968/12	983/10	968/04	962/27	989/26	973/16	972/11	962/04	983/01	975/16	964/29	972/25	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	27.2	35.6	27.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	15.2	35.6	
Date	966/03	971/26	962/03	981/11	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/29	962/29	968/26	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	62.2	50.4	51.8	34.3	41.9	38.4	48.0	39.1	51.6	49.8	51.3	63.5	
Date	968/12	983/10	968/04	962/27	989/26	973/16	972/11	962/04	983/01	975/16	964/29	972/25	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	5	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	N	N	N	N	31	N	29	* N
Measurable Rainfall	17	15	16	14	12	10	7	8	10	16	19	18	162
Measurable Snowfall	3	2	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	3	9
Measurable Precipitation	19	16	16	14	12	10	7	8	10	16	19	20	168

PORT MELLON

49°31'N 123°29'W O 8m 1940 to a 1989

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	367.9	361.9	328.7	204.0	164.8	102.5	100.1	88.9	172.6	393.3	474.4	453.9	3213.1
Snowfall (cm)	34.6	16.1	3.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.8	31.0	93.2
Precipitation (mm)	402.5	378.8	332.6	204.4	164.8	102.5	100.1	88.9	172.6	393.7	481.2	484.9	3307.1
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	167.6	133.2	153.2	104.9	106.7	106.7	156.0	86.0	121.9	224.3	327.6	159.8	
Date	968/18	979/24	974/09	970/08	974/24	952/16	972/11	983/28	974/08	975/16	983/15	972/25	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	39.1	48.3	25.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	20.3	38.1	
Date	975/11	949/02	974/07	981/11	988/31+	988/30+	988/31+	988/31+	988/30+	984/31	973/06	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	167.6	133.2	153.2	104.9	106.7	106.7	156.0	86.0	121.9	224.3	327.6	159.8	
Date	968/18	979/24	974/09	970/08	974/24	952/16	972/11	983/28	974/08	975/16	983/15	972/25	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	6	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	
Days With													
Measurable Rainfall	19	17	18	17	14	12	9	9	12	17	21	19	183
Measurable Snowfall	4	2	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	4	12
Measurable Precipitation	20	18	18	17	14	12	9	9	12	17	21	21	188

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
BURNABY / NEW WESTMINSTER	Robert Metcalf	Assessor	301 - 4911 Canada Way	Burnaby	V5G1M1	604 294-6441
CHILLIWACK	John Yannacopoulos	Assessor	7 - 8635 Young Rd. South	Chilliwack	V2P4P3	604 792-3385
LANGLEY / ABBOTSFORD	Wes Colbert	Assessor	240 - 31935 South Fraser Way	Abbotsford	V2T5N7	604 850-5900
NORTH SHORE/SQUAMISH VALLEY	Calvin Smyth	Assessor	210 - 255 W. First St.	Vancouver	V7M3G8	604 984-9751
RICHMOND / DELTA	Larry Quayle	Assessor	4840 Delta St.	Delta	V4K2T6	604 946-1341
SURREY/WHITE ROCK	Don Hubbard	Assessor	1000 - 13401 108th Ave.	Surrey	V3T5T4	604 584-1321
TRI-CITIES / NORTHEAST FRASER VALLEY	Allan Didrikson	Assessor	200 - 19141 Ford Rd.	Pitt Meadows	V3Y3P8	604 465 7343
VANCOUVER	Dave Highfield	Assessor	200 - 1818 Cornwall Ave.	Vancouver	V6J1C7	604 739 8588
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ABBOTSFORD	Glenn Hope	Exec. Director	2462 McCallum Rd.	Abbotsford	V2S3P9	604 859-9651
BOWEN ISLAND	Dale Gagne	Manager	P.O. Box 199	Bowen Island	V0N1G0	604 947-9024
BURNABY	Terry Clark	Manager	181-4800 Kingsway	Burnaby	V5H4J2	604 412-0100
BRIDGE RIVER VALLEY	Sue McNeil	Exec. Director	General Delivery	Gold Bridge	V0K1P0	604 238-2457
CHILLIWACK	Brenda Dehn	Exec Director	205-45923 Airport Rd	Chilliwack	V2P1A3	604 793-4323
CLOVERDALE & DISTRICT	Bill Reid	President	201-17687 56A Avenue	Surrey	V3S1G4	604 574-9802
COQUITLAM	Gwen Ford	Exec Director	3 - 1180 Pinetree Way	Coquitlam	V3B7L2	604 464-2716
DELTA	Kelly Webb	Exec Director	6201 - 60th Avenue	Delta	V4K4E2	604 946-4232
GIBSONS & DISTRICT	Ms. Emily Perry	Manager	P.O. Box 1190	Gibsons	V0N1V0	604 886-2325
GREATER LANGLEY	Lynn Whitehouse	Exec Director	Unit 1-5761 Glover Road	Langley	V3A8M8	604 530-6656
HARRISON AGASSIZ	Irene Perry	Manager	P.O. Box 255	Harrison Hot Springs	V0M1K0	604 796-3425
HOPE	Inge Wilson	Manager	PO Box 370, 919 Water St	Hope	V0X1L0	604 869-2021
KITSILANO	David Halkett	President	PO Box 34369, Station "D"	Vancouver	V6J3P4	604 731-4454
LILLOOET & DISTRICT	Lula Olexson	President	PO Box 650	Lillooet	V0K1V0	604 256-4364
MAPLE RIDGE PITT MEADOWS	Ms. Helen Secco	Manager	22238 Lougheed Hwy.	Maple Ridge	V2X2T2	604 463-3366
MISSION	Loretta White	Manager	34033 Lougheed Hwy.	Mission	V2V5X8	604 826-6914
NEW WESTMINISTER	Dave Quackenbush	Executive	601 Queens Avenue	New Westminster	V3M1L1	604 521-7781
NORTH VANCOUVER	Judi Ainsworth	President	131 East 2nd Street	North Vancouver	V7L1C2	604 987-4488
PEMBERTON	Shirley Henry	Secretary	P.O. Box 370	Pemberton	V0N2L0	604 894-6477
PENDER HARBOUR & EGMONT	Mike Crowe	Secretary	P.O. Box 265	Madeira Park	V0N2H0	604 883-9875
PENDER ISLAND	Sherrie Boye	Manager	4704 Captains Crescent RR2	Pender Island	V0N2M2	250 629-6680
RICHMOND	Florence Gordon	President	150 - 5890 No. 3 Road	Richmond	V6X3P6	604 278-2822
SECHELT	Melinda Konings	Manager	P.O. Box 360	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-0662
SETON PORTAGE SHALALTH	Shelly Spencer	President	P.O. Box 2067	Seton Portage	V0N3B0	604 259-8338
SQUAMISH & HOWE SOUND	Karen Hodson	Manager	P.O. Box 1009	Squamish	V0N2G0	604 892-9244
TEXADA ISLAND	Linda Holme	President	Box 249	Vananda	V0N3K0	604 486-7597
SURREY	Patsy Bourassa	Exec Director	101-14439, 104th Ave	Surrey	V3R1M1	604 581-7130
VANCOUVER BOARD OF TRADE	Darcy Rezac	Managing Director	#400 - 999 Canada Place	Vancouver	V6C3C1	604 681-2111
WEST VANCOUVER	Sue Woods	Manager	775 - 15th Street	West Vancouver	V7T2S9	604 926-6614
WHISTLER	Thelma Johnstone	Manager	P.O. Box 181	Whistler	V0N1B0	604 932-5528
WHITE ROCK & SOUTH SURREY	Larry Colby	Manager	15105 Russell Avenue	White Rock	V4B2P5	604 536-6844

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Associations	www.edabc.com					
CHILLIWACK ECONOMIC PARTNERS CORPORATION	Michael Watson	Director	404-46165 Yale Rd	Chilliwack	V2P2P2	604 792-7839
LILLOOET ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION	Brenda Ryks	Econ Dev Officer	PO Box 609	Lillooet	V0K1V0	250 256-7775
GREATER VANCOUVER ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP	Bob Thompson	Director	800-570 Dunsmuir St	Vancouver	V6B1Y1	250 647-0476
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/ststech/depositlib*					
ABBOTSFORD - Fraser Valley Regional Library	Rob O'Brennan	Contact	32320 Dahlstrom Ave.	Abbotsford	V2T6N4	604 859-7814
BURNABY - BCIT	Judy Zerr	Contact	3700 Willingdon Ave.	Burnaby	V5G3H2	604 432-8362
BURNABY - Burnaby Public Libray	David Sheldon	Contact	6100 Willingdon Ave.	Burnaby	V5H4N5	604 436-5403
BURNABY - Open Learning Agency Library	Connie Fitzpatrick	Contact	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G4S8	604 431-3262
BURNABY - Simon Fraser	Anne Lee	Contact	Serials Division	Burnaby	V5A1S6	604 291-4179
CHILLIWACK - University College of the Cariboo	Annita Penner	Contact	45600 Airport Rd.	Chilliwack	V2P6T4	250 828-5307
COQUITLAM - Coquitlam Public Library	Gillian Campbell	Contact	575 Poirier St.	Coquitlam	V3J6A9	604 931-1444
N. VANCOUVER - Capilano	Sidney Myers	Contact	2055 Purcell Way	North Vancouver	V7J3H5	604 986-1911
N. VANCOUVER - N. Vancouver City Library	Marie-Luise Berryman	Contact	121 West 14th St.	North Vancouver	V7M1P2	604 980-0582
N. VANCOUVER - N. Vancovuer District Library	Vicki Ringe	Contact	1280 East 27th Street	North Vancouver	V7J4G2	604 984-0286
NEW WESTMINSTER - Douglas College Library	Laurette Rajotte	Contact	P.O. Box 2503	New Westminster	V3L5B2	604 527-5264
NEW WESTMINSTER - Justice Institute of BC	April Haddad	Contact	715 McBride Boulevard	New Westminster	V3L5T4	604 528 5599
NEW WESTMINSTER - New West. Public Library	Peter Gourlay	Contact	716 - 6th Ave.	New Westminster	V3M2B3	604 527-4664
RICHMOND - Richmond Public Library	Brian Peaslee	Contact	100-7700 Minoru Gate	Richmond	V6Y1R9	604 278 9811 ext 640
SURREY - Kwantlen University College Library	Margaret Brown	Contact	P.O. Box 9030	Surrey	V3W3M8	604 599-2087
SURREY - Surrey Public Library-Guildford Branch	Kristen Andrews	Contact	15105 - 105th Ave.	Surrey	V3R7G8	604 588-5015
VANCOUVER - Langara College Library	Jo Toon	Contact	100 West 49th Ave.	Vancouver	V5Y2Z6	604 323-5457
VANCOUVER - Vancouver Community College	Virginia Adams	Contact	1155 E. Broadway, Box 24620 Stn. F	Vancouver	V5N5T9	604 871-7223
VANCOUVER - Vancouver Public Library	Dianne Lagden	Contact	350 W. Georgia St. Gov't Doc. Section	Vancouver	V5B6B1	604 331-4024
W. VANCOUVER - W. Vancouver Memorial Library	Stephen Williams	Contact	1950 Marine Dr.	W. Vancouver	V7V1J8	604 925-7405

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pdf*					
Bowen Island Public Library	Tina Nielsen	Librarian	P.O. Box 10	Bowen Island	V0N1G0	604 947-9788
Burnaby Public Library	Paul Whitney	Chief Librarian	6100 Willingdon Avenue	Burnaby	V5H4N5	604 436-5427
Coquitlam Public Library	Christian Kruse	Chief Librarian	575 Poirier St.	Coquitlam	V3J6A9	604 931-2416
Fraser Valley Regional Library	Jean Dirksen	Chief Admin Officer	34589 Delair Road	Abbotsford	V2S5Y1	888 668-4141
Gibsons & District Public Library	Michelle Southam	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 109	Gibsons	V0N1V0	604 886-2130
InterLINK Federated Public Library System	Rita Avigdor	Office Administrator	L50, 4956 Canada Way	Burnaby	V5G4H7	604 437-8441
Lillooet Area Public Library	Sheila Pfeifer	Admin. Librarian	P.O. Box 939	Lillooet	V0K1V0	604 256-7944
New Westminster Public Library	Ron Clancy	City Librarian	716 - 6th Ave.	New Westminster	V3M2B3	604 527-4660
N. Vancouver District Public Library	Noreen Ballantyne	Chief Librarian	1280 East 27th St.	North Vancouver	V7J1S1	604 990-5800
North Vancouver City Library	Jane Watkins	Chief Librarian	121 W. 14th St.	North Vancouver	V7M1P2	604 980-0581
Pemberton & District Public Library	Janet Naylor	Librarian	P.O. Box 430	Pemberton	V0N2L0	604 894-6916
Port Moody Public Library	Diana Guinn	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 37	Port Moody	V3H3E1	604 469-4580
Richmond Public Library	Greg Buss	Chief Librarian	100 - 7700 Minoru Gate	Richmond	V6Y1R9	604 231-6422
Sechelt Public Library	Iris Loewen	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 2104	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-3260
Squamish Public Library	Maureen Painter	Librarian	P.O. Box 1039	Squamish	V0N3G0	604 892-3110
Surrey Public Library	Beth Barlow	Chief Librarian	13742 - 72nd Avenue	Surrey	V3W2P4	604 572-8269
Vancouver Public Library	Madeleine Aalto	Director	350 West Georgia Street	Vancouver	V6B6B1	604 331-4003
West Vancouver Memorial Library	Ann Goodhart	Chief Librarian	1950 Marine Dr.	West Vancouver	V7V1J8	604 925-7400
Whistler Public Library	Joan Richoz	Librarian	P.O. Box 95	Whistler	V0N1B0	604 932-5564
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
BURNABY-DOUGLAS	Svend Robinson	NDP	4453 East Hastings Street	Burnaby	V5C2K1	604 299-4022
DELTA-SOUTH RICHMOND	John Cummins	Canadian Alliance	4871 Delta St	Delta	V4K 2T9	604 940-8040
FRASER VALLEY	Chuck Strahl	Canadian Alliance	106 - 8615 Young St.	Chilliwack	V2P 4P3	604 791-3311
DEWDNEY-ALOUETTE	Grant McNally	Canadian Alliance	Ste B - 32928 7th Ave	Mission	V2V 2C6	604 820-3160
LANGLEY-ABBOTSFORD	Randy White	Canadian Alliance	2 - 6830 216th Street	Langley	V0X 1T0	604 534-5955
NEW WESTMINSTER-COQUITLAM-BURNABY	Paul Forseth	Canadian Alliance	101 - 313 Sixth St	New Westminster	V3L 3A7	604 666-5446
NORTH VANCOUVER	Ted White	Canadian Alliance	302 - 1200 Lynn Valley Rd	North Vancouver	V7J 2A2	604 666-0585
PORT MOODY-COQUITLAM-PORT COQUITLAM	James Moore	Canadian Alliance	2826 St. Johns Street	Port Moody	V3H 2C1	604 461-6245
RICHMOND	Joe Peschisolido	Canadian Alliance	180 - 8780 Blundell St	Richmond	V6Y 3Y8	604 664-9295
SURREY NORTH	Chuck Cadman	Canadian Alliance	114 - 10070 King George Hwy	Surrey	V3T 2W4	604 589-0338
SOUTH SURREY-WHITE ROCK-LANGLEY	Val Meredith	Canadian Alliance	101 - 2429 152nd St	Surrey	V4P 1N4	604 541-1433
SURREY CENTRAL	Gurmant Grewal	Canadian Alliance	107 - 13771 72A Ave	Surrey	V3W 9C6	604 572-5900
VANCOUVER CENTRE	Hedy Fry	Liberal	106 - 1030 Denman St	Vancouver	V6G 2M6	604 666-0135
VANCOUVER EAST	Libby Davies	NDP	2412 Main St	Vancouver	V5T 3E2	604 775-5800
VANCOUVER KINGSWAY	Sophia Leung	Liberal	2148 Kingsway	Vancouver	V5N 2T5	604 775-5590
VANCOUVER QUADRA	Owen Stephan	Liberal	305 - 2309 West 41st Ave	Vancouver	V6M 2A3	604 664-9316
WEST VANCOUVER-SUNSHINE COAST	John Reynolds	Canadian Alliance	215 - 1571 Belleview St	West Vancouver	V7V 1H6	604 666-1229
VANCOUVER SOUTH-BURNABY	Herb Dhaliwal	Liberal	818 Airport Square, 1200 West 73rd Ave	Vancouver	V6P 6G5	604 664-9292

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/index.htm*					
ABBOTSFORD-CLAYBURN	John van Dongen	Liberal	102 - 2286 McCallum Rd	Abbotsford	V2S 3P4	604 870-5954
ABBOTSFORD-MOUNT LEHMAN	Michael deJong	Liberal	106-32660 Dahlstrom Ave	Matsqui	V2T 4V6	604 853-7101
BURNABY NORTH	Richard Lee	Liberal		Burnaby		604
BURNABY-EDMONDS	Patty Sahota	Liberal	7544 Edmonds Street	Burnaby	V3N1B6	604
BURNABY-WILLINGDON	John Nuraney	Liberal		Burnaby		604
BURQUITLAM	Harry Blay	Liberal				
CHILLIWACK-KENT	Barry Penner	Liberal	105 - 8615 Young Rd	Chilliwack	V2P 4P3	604 792-0119
CHILLIWACK-SUMAS	John Les	Liberal				
COQUITLAM-MAILLARDVILLE	Richard Stewart	Liberal	102 - 1108 Austin Avenue	Coquitlam	V3K3P5	604 937-3516
DELTA NORTH	Reni Masi	Liberal	101 - 11950 80th Ave	Delta	V4C 1Y2	604 590-3979
DELTA SOUTH	Val Roddick	Liberal	5080 48th Avenue	Delta	V4K1V8	604 940-7924
FORT LANGLEY-ALDERGROVE	Rich Coleman	Liberal	27118 Fraser Hwy	Aldergrove	V4W 3P6	604 857 9727
LANGLEY	Lynn Stephens	Liberal	6A 5761 Glover Rd	Langley	V3A 8M8	604 532 3693
MAPLE RIDGE-MISSION	Randy Hawes	Liberal	33056 1st Avenue	Mission	V2V1G3	
MAPLE RIDGE-PITT MEADOWS	Ken Stewart	Liberal	Suite 120-22470 Dewdney Trunk Rd	Maple Ridge	V2X25Z6	604 463-6399
NEW WESTMINSTER	Joyce Murray	Liberal	218-6th Street	New Westminster	V6H3R9	604 775-0893
NORTH VANCOUVER-LONSDALE	Katherine Whittred	Liberal	303 - 126 East 15th St	North Vancouver	V7J 2B1	604 988-3885
NORTH VANCOUVER-SEYMOUR	Daniel Jarvis	Liberal	#4 - 1501 Lynn Valley Rd	North Vancouver	V7J2B1	604 775-0803
PORT COQUITLAM-BURKE MOUNTAIN	Karn Manhas	Liberal	22390 McAllister Ave	Port Coquitlam	V3C2A6	604 941-8882
PORT MOODY-WESTWOOD	Christy Clark	Liberal	2816 St. John's St	Port Moody	V3H 2B9	604 927-2672
RICHMOND CENTRE	Greg Halsey-Brandt	Liberal	300-8120 Granville Ave	Richmond	V6Y1P3	604 775-0754
RICHMOND EAST	Linda Reid	Liberal	130 - 8040 Garden City Rd	Richmond	V6Y2N9	604 775-0891
RICHMOND-STEVESTON	Geoff Plant	Liberal	3431 Chatham St	Richmond	V7E 2Y9	604 241-8452
SURREY-CLOVERDALE	Kevin Falcon	Liberal	102 - 17618 58th St	Surrey	V3S 1L3	604 574-9299
SURREY-GREEN TIMBERS	Brenda Locke	Liberal	100-10366 136A Street	Surrey	V3T5R3	604
SURREY-NEWTON	Tony Bhullar	Liberal		Surrey		604
SURREY-PANORAMA RIDGE	Gulzar Cheema	Liberal		Surrey		
SURREY-TYNEHEAD	Dave Hayer	Liberal		Surrey		604 599-9903
SURREY-WHALLEY	Elayne Brenzinger	Liberal		Surrey		604 951-8353
SURREY-WHITE ROCK	Gordon Hogg	Liberal	130 - 1959 152nd St	Surrey	V4A 9E3	604 542 3930
VANCOUVER-BURRARD	Lorne Mayencourt	Liberal	1101-1130 W. Pender Street	Vancouver	V6E4A4	604 608-1886
VANCOUVER-FAIRVIEW	Gary Collins	Liberal	300 - 1333 Johnston St, Pier 32	Vancouver	V6H 3R9	775-0893
VANCOUVER-FRASERVIEW	Ken Johnston	Liberal	3200 East 54th St	Vancouver	V5S3T8	604
VANCOUVER-HASTINGS	Joy K. MacPhail	NDP	2365 E Hastings St	Vancouver	V5L 1V6	604 775-2277
VANCOUVER-KENSINGTON	Patrick Wong	Liberal	1708 West 6th Avenue	Vancouver	V6J5E8	604
VANCOUVER-KINGSWAY	Rob Nijjar	Liberal		Vancouver		604
VANCOUVER-LANGARA	Val J. Anderson	Liberal	#3 - 1496 West 72nd Ave	Vancouver	V6P3C8	604 261-4150
VANCOUVER-MOUNT PLEASANT	Jenny Kwan	NDP	1070 - 1641 Commercial Dr	Vancouver	V5L 3Y3	604 775-0790
VANCOUVER-POINT GREY	Gordon Campbell	Liberal	207 - 2083 Alma St	Vancouver	V6R 4N6	604 224-8875
VANCOUVER-QUILCHENA	Colin Hansen	Liberal	5640 Dunbar St	Vancouver	V6N 1W7	604 664-0748
WEST VANCOUVER-CAPILANO	Ralph Sultan	Liberal	Ste. 306, 1497 Marine Dr	West Vancouver	V7T1B8	604
WEST VANCOUVER-GARIBALDI	Ted Nebbeling	Liberal	102 - 2232 Marine Dr	West Vancouver	V7V 1K4	604 926 2815
YALE-LILLOOET	Dave Chutter	Liberal	110-1700 Garcia Street	Merritt	V1K1B8	604 387-4388

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*					
ABBOTSFORD	Toireasa Strong	Clerk	32315 South Fraser Way	Abbotsford	V2T1W7	604 853-2281
ANMORE	Howard Carley	Clerk	2697 Sunnyside Rd, RR #1	Anmore	V3H3C8	604 469-9877
BELCARRA	Moira McGregor	Clerk	4084 Bedwell Bay Rd.	Belcarra	V3H4P8	604 937-4100
BURNABY	Debbie Cornis	Clerk	4949 Canada Way	Burnaby	V5G1M2	604 294-7290
CHILLIWACK	David W. Hampson	Clerk	8550 Young Road S	Chilliwack	V2P4P1	604 792-9311
COQUITLAM	Warren Jones	Clerk	3000 Guildford Way	Coquitlam	V3B7N2	604 927-3000
DELTA	Peter Steblin	Clerk	4500 Clarence Taylor Cres	Delta	V4K3E2	604 946-4141
GIBSONS	Tina Penney	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Gibsons	VON1V0	604 886-9735
HARRISON HOT SPRINGS	Phil Taylor	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Harrison Hot Springs	V0M1K0	604 796-2171
HOPE	Kelly Ridley	Clerk	P.O. Box 609	Hope	V0X1L0	604 869-5671
HUDSON'S HOPE	Bill Lindsay	Clerk	P.O. Box 330	Hudson's Hope	V0C1V0	604 783-9901
KENT	Anthony C. Lewis	Clerk	P.O. Box 70	Agassiz	V0M1A0	604 796-2235
LANGLEY (CITY)	Janice Fulton	Clerk	20399 Douglas Crescent	Langley	V3A4B3	604 514-2800
LANGLEY TOWNSHIP	Mark Bakken	Clerk	4914 - 221st Street	Langley	V3A3Z8	604 534-3211
LILLOOET	Hedley Crowther	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Lillooet	V0K1V0	604 256-4289
LIONS BAY	Bernice Van Selst	Clerk	P.O. Box 141	Lions Bay	V0N2E0	604 921-9333
MAPLE RIDGE	Robert Robertson	Clerk	11995 Haney Place	Maple Ridge	V2X6G2	604 467-5221
MISSION	Jacqueline Fennellow	Clerk	P.O. Box 20	Mission	V2V4L9	604 820-3700
NEW WESTMINSTER	Susan Brown	Clerk	511 Royal Avenue	New Westminster	V3L1H9	604 521-3711
NORTH VANCOUVER (CITY)	Bruce Hawkshaw	Clerk	141 W. 14th Street	North Vancouver	V7M1H9	604 985-7761
NORTH VANCOUVER (DISTRICT)	Gord Howie	Clerk	355 West Queens	North Vancouver	V7N2K6	604 987-7131
PEMBERTON	Bryan Kirk	Clerk	Box 100, 7400 Prospect St	Pemberton	V0N2L0	604 894-6135
PITT MEADOWS	Jake Rudolph	Clerk	12007 Harris Road	Pitt Meadows	V3Y2B5	604 465-5454
PORT COQUITLAM	Susan Rauh	Clerk	2580 Shaughnessy St.	Port Coquitlam	V3C2A8	604 944-5411
PORT MOODY	Richard Wells	Clerk	P.O. Box 36, 100 Newport Dr.	Port Moody	V3H3E1	604 469-4500
RICHMOND	Richard McKenna	Clerk	6911 No. 3 Road	Richmond	V6Y2C1	604 276-4000
SECHELT	Anne Jeffrey	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-1986
SECHELT INDIAN GOVERNMENT	Harold Fletcher	Clerk	Box 740, 555 Sunshine Coast Hwy	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-2273
SQUAMISH	Trudy Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 310	Squamish	V0N3G0	604 892-5217
SURREY	Umendra Mital	Clerk	14245-56th Avenue	Surrey	V3X3A2	604 591-4011
VANCOUVER	Ulli Watkiss	Clerk	453 West 12th Avenue	Vancouver	V5Y1V4	604 873-7011
WEST VANCOUVER	David Stuart	Clerk	750 - 17th Street	West Vancouver	V7V3T3	604 925-7000
WHISTLER	Brenda M. Sims	Clerk	4325 Blackcomb Way	Whistler	V0N1B4	604 932-5535
WHITE ROCK	Mrs. Diane A. Middler	Clerk	15322 Bueno Vista Avenue	White Rock	V4B1Y6	604 541-2100
Regional District						
FRASER VALLEY	Gerald H. Kingston	Clerk	8430 Cessna Drive	Chilliwack	V2P7K4	604 702-5000
GREATER VANCOUVER	Paulette Vetleson	Clerk	4330 Kingsway	Burnaby	V5H4G8	604 432-6200
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	Rick Beauchamp	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Pemberton	VON2L0	604 894-6371
SUNSHINE COAST	Brian Chambers	Clerk	P.O. Box 800 Icon Road	Sechelt	VON3AO	604 885-2261
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CHILLIWACK	Jim Hay	Government Agent	City Gate Square, 60 - 45850 Yale Rd	Chilliwack	V2P2N9	604 795-8415
LILLOOET	Bob Hall	Government Agent	651 Main Street, Bag 700	Lillooet	V0K1V0	604 256-7548
MAPLE RIDGE	Sandy Lane	Government Agent	22787 Dewdney Trunk Rd	Maple Ridge	V2X 3K4	604 467-6901
SECHELT	Gary Swift	Government Agent	102 - 5710 Teredo St, Box 950	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-5187
SQUAMISH	Lorne Wilson	Government Agent	1360 Pemberton St, Box 1008	Squamish	V0N3G0	604 892-2400

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
University of B.C.	*www.ubc.ca*		2329 West Mall	Vancouver	V6T 1Z4	604 822-2211
Simon Fraser University	*www.sfu.ca*		8888 University Drive	Burnaby	V5A 1S6	604 291-3111
Trinity Western University	*www.twu.ca*		7600 Glover Rd	Langley	V2Y 1Y1	604 888-7511
Capilano College	*www.capcollege.bc.ca*		2055 Purcell Way	North Vancouver	V7J 3H5	604 986-1911
- Squamish Campus			1150 Carson Pl, Box 1538	Squamish	V0N 3G0	604 892-5322
- Sechelt Campus			5627 Inlet Ave, Box 1609	Sechelt	V0N 3A0	604 885-9310
Douglas College	*www.douglas.bc.ca*		Box 2503, 700 Royal Ave	New Westminster	V3L 5B2	604 527-5400
- Maple Ridge Campus			23000 - 116th Ave	Maple Ridge		604 467-6811
- Coquitlam Campus			1250 Pine Tree Way	Coquitlam		604 527-5400
Kwantlen University College	*www.kwantlen.bc.ca*	Registrar: 599-2000	12666 - 72 Avenue	Surrey	V3W 2M8	604 599-2100
- Langley Campus			20901 Langley By-Pass	Langley	V3A 8G9	
- Newton Campus			13479 77 Ave	Surrey	V3W 6X1	
- Richmond Campus			8771 Lansdowne Rd	Richmond	V6X 3V8	
Langara College	*www.langara.bc.ca*		100 West 49th Ave	Vancouver	V5Y 2Z6	604 323-5511
University College of the Fraser Valley - Abbotsford Campus	*www.ucfv.bc.ca*		33844 King Rd, RR#2	Abbotsford	V2S 7M9	604 853-7441
- Agassiz Centre			#5, 7086 Cheam Ave, Box 564	Agassiz	V0M 1A0	604 796-2654
- Chilliwack Campus			45635 Yale Rd	Chilliwack	V2P 6T4	604 792-0025
- Mission Campus			33700 Prentis Ave, Box 1000	Mission	V2V 7B1	604 820-4587
- Hope Centre			345 Raab St, Box 1899	Hope	V0X 1L0	604 869-9991
Vancouver Community College - King Edward Campus	*www.vcc.bc.ca*		1155 East Broadway, Box 24620, Station F	Vancouver	V5N 5T9	604 871-7000
- City Centre Campus			250 West Pender St	Vancouver	V6B 1S9	604 443-8300
BC Institute of Technology	*www.bcit.bc.ca*		3700 Willingdon Ave	Burnaby	V5G 3H2	604 434-5734
BCIT - Pacific Marine Training Campus			265 West Esplanade	North Vancouver	V7M 1A5	604 985-0622
Emily Carr Institute of Art and Design	*www.eciad.bc.ca*		1399 Johnston St, Granville Island	Vancouver	V6H 3R9	604 844-3800
Technical University of BC			301-10331 152A Street	Surrey	V3R7P8	604 586-5225
Institute of Indigenous Government	*www.indigenous.bc.ca*		342 Water St	Vancouver	V6B 1B6	604 602-9555
Justice Institute of BC	*www.jibc.ca.ca*		715 McBride Blvd	New Westminster	V3L 5T4	604 525-5422
Knowledge Network	*www.knowtv.com*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	604 431-3270
Open Learning Agency	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	604 431-3000
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Coast Mountain District Council			Box 30052	North Vancouver	V7H 2Y8	604 929-8358
Lillooet Tribal Council			80 Rancherie Dr	Lillooet	V0K 1V0	604 256-7523
Sto:lo Nation			Bldg #1, 7201 Vedder Rd	Chilliwack	V2R 4G5	604 858-3366
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Sea to Sky	Fran Cuthbert	Chair	Box 6000, 38140 Behrner Dr	Squamish	V0N 3G0	604 892-6030
Sunshine Coast	Jullian Hightower	Chair	Box 133	Sechelt	V0N 3A0	604 885-8631

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 2: MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
STO:LO			Unit 29, 6014 Vedder Rd	Chilliwack	V2R 5M4	604 858-0009
NORTH FRASER			32386 Fletcher Ave	Mission	V2V5T1	604 826-6252
SOUTH FRASER			100 - 32383 South Fraser Way	Abbotsford	V2T 1W7	604 864-5770
SUNSHINE COAST			Box 128, 205 - 5710 Teredo St	Sechelt	V0N3A0	604 885-1959
HOWE SOUND			Box 2539, Ste 201A, 38164 Cleveland Ave	Squamish	V0N3G0	604 892-5467
CFDC B.C. ASSOCIATION			1607 - 1166 Alberni St	Vancouver	V6E3Z3	604 681-7130

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59029000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS
Telephone (250) 387-0327
FAX (250) 387-0329
Email BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location 1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/03/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59029000

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

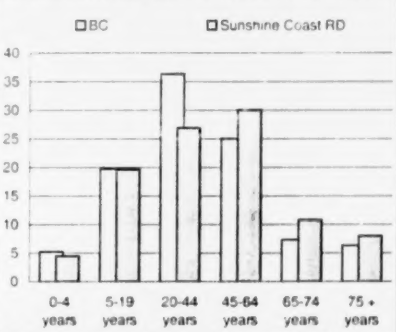
	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total population (as of May 15, 2001)	25,599	3,907,738
Share of BC	0.7%	100.0%
1996 Census Population (as of May 14, 1996)	24,914	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	2.7%	4.9%
Land area 2001 km²	3,778.17	926,492

Sunshine Coast RD	Number	Percent
Top 3 industries		
Experienced Labour Force	12,045	100%
Retail trade	1,440	12%
Health care & social assist.	1,275	11%
Manufacturing	1,250	10%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	12,050	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	1,030	9%
Clerical	685	6%
Managers-retail, food & acc	645	5%

Population by Gender & Age

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total population	25,600	3,907,740
Male	48%	49%
Female	52%	51%

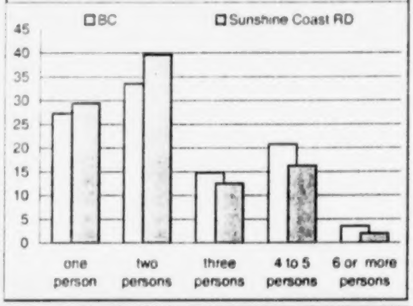
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Private households	11,090	1,534,335
One family	67%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	33%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Population 15+ years	21,055	3,201,665
Single, never married	25%	32%
Legally married	53%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	11%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

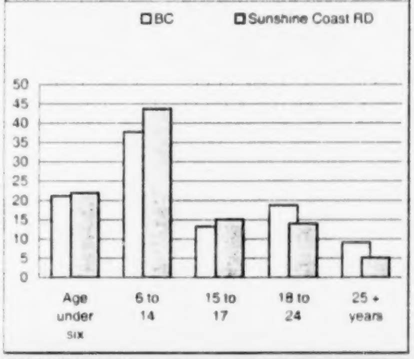
Number, census families	7,550	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	6,490	917,615
Now-married couples	5,480	797,490
Without child* at home	58%	44%
With children* at home	42%	56%
Common-law couples	1,005	120,125
Without child* at home	63%	65%
With children* at home	37%	35%
Single-parent families	1,060	168,420
Male parent	19%	19%
Female parent	80%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	6,805	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	0.9	1.1

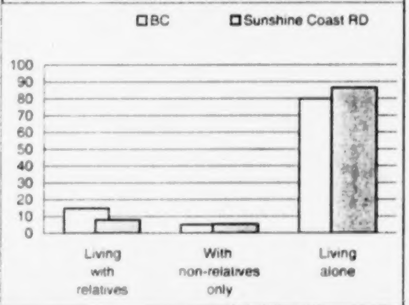
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Persons in priv households	25,395	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	4,685	503,625
% of total population	18%	13%
Non-family persons	34%	36%
Family persons	66%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 1,575 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Sunshine Coast RD



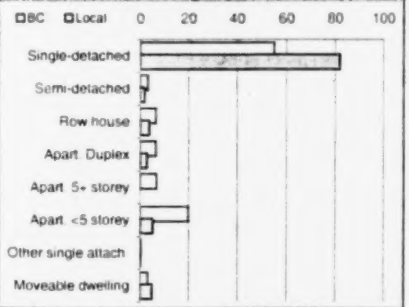
Affordability

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$207,011	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	11,090	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	68%	68%
Require minor repairs	25%	24%
Require major repairs	8%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	2,335	503,075
Average gross rent	$651	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,160	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	985	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	8,310	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$724	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,605	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	1,335	174,090

Dwellings

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	11,090	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.4	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.6	2.6
Persons in priv households	25,395	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.3	2.5

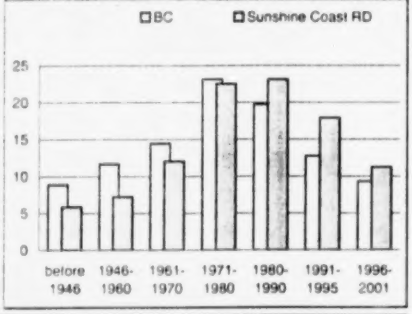
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	11,090	1,534,335
Owned	78%	66%
Rented	22%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59029000

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total population	25,450	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	1,215	170,025
Share of total population	5%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	975	118,290
Metis (*single response)	215	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	0	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	10	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	20	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

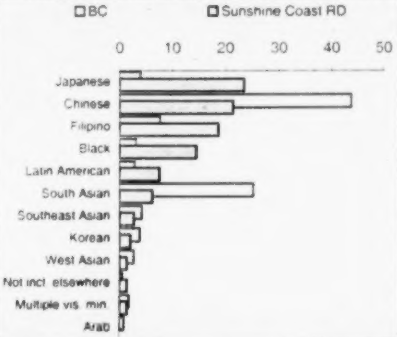
Single response	595	87,355
North American Indian	96%	90%
Metis	4%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	1,345	134,980
North American Indian	81%	71%
Metis	18%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity
Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses

Visible Minorities

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total population	25,450	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	725	836,440
Visible minority (share)	3%	22%

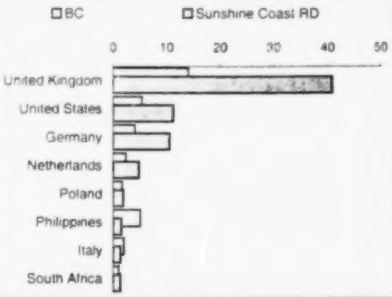
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

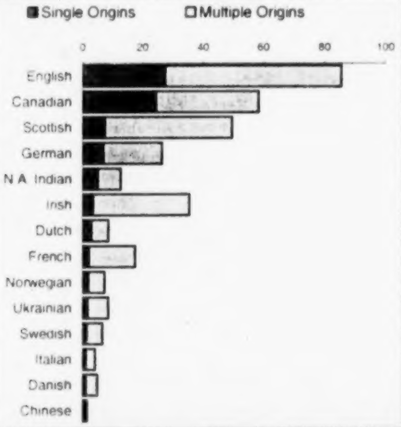
	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Immigrant population	4,240	1,009,820
Share of total population	17%	26%
Non-immigrant population	21,115	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	68%	66%
Non-permanent residents	95	37,190

% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

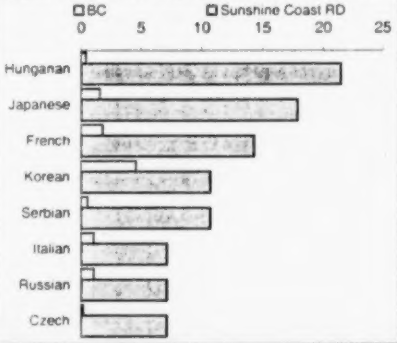
Sunshine Coast RD
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Single mother tongue	25,325	3,820,125
Percent English	90%	74%

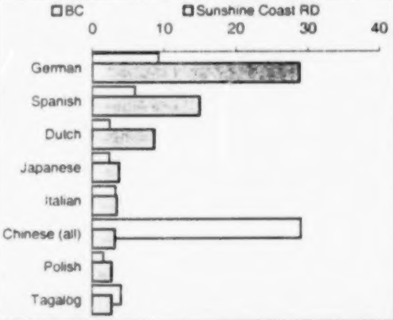
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
140 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Single Home Language	24,210	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	1,245	493,825

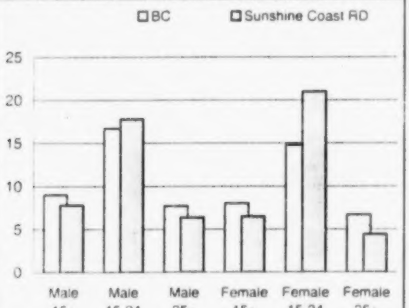
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 3,280 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	12,335	2,059,945
Employed	11,445	1,883,975
Unemployed	885	175,975
Not in labour force	8,550	1,100,620
Participation rate	59.1	65.2
Unemployment rate	7.2	8.5

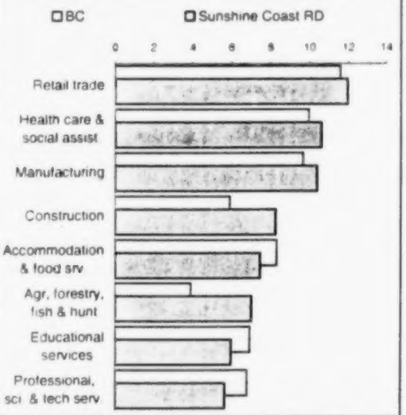
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

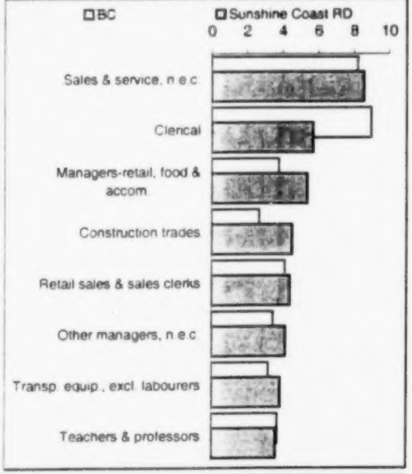
	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total Labour Force	12,335	2,059,945
Experienced LF	12,045	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Geo Code
59029000

Sunshine Coast Regional District

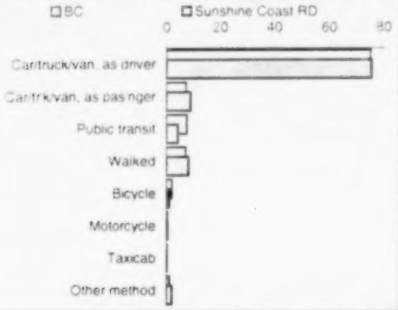
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	11,445	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	3,420	723,085
Work at home	1,680	171,390
No fixed workplace	1,855	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

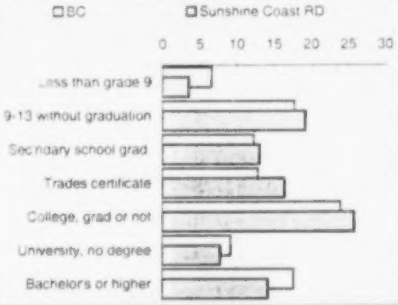


Education

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	2,500	512,150
Not attending school	40%	37%
Attending school full-time	49%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	11%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over

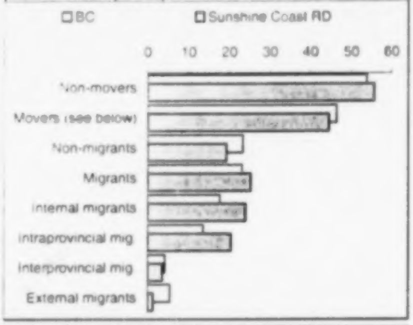
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	25,225	3,830,075
Non-movers	85%	84%
Moved in last year	15%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	1%	1%

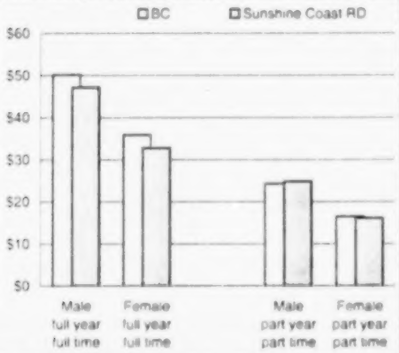
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib



Employment Income in 2000

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
With employment income	12,665	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	41%	48%
Males	25%	28%
Females	16%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	56%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



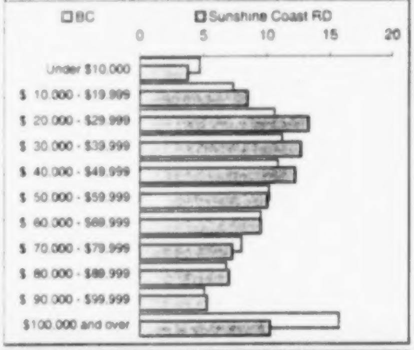
Total Income in 2000

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	66.6%	75.8%
Government transfers	16.4%	11.8%
Other	17.0%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$20,347	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$26,110	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc	$16,435	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	325	66,745
Males 15+ with income	9,850	1,474,375
Under $10,000	19%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	36%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	13%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	17%	20%
$60,000 and over	16%	16%
Average total income	$33,579	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	640	103,305
Females 15+ with income	10,060	1,516,140
Under $10,000	29%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	47%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	10%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$21,153	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$57,062	$64,821
Couple families	$61,252	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$43,421	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$28,383	$33,829

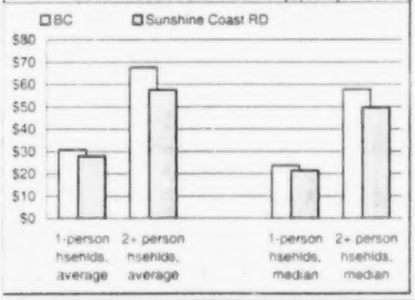
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	14.5%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	33.8%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$48,887	$57,593
Median household income	$39,969	$46,802

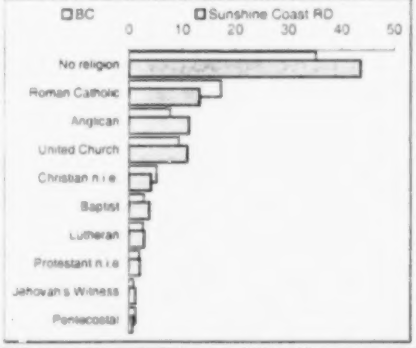
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Sunshine Coast RD	BC
Population	25,450	3,868,875
No religion	44%	35%
Religion reported	56%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	24,914
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**25,599**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	2.7
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	3,778.17

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	25,600	100.0%	12,395	100.0%	13,205	100.0%
0-4	1,155	4.5%	555	4.5%	600	4.5%
5-9	1,585	6.2%	810	6.5%	775	5.9%
10-14	1,800	7.0%	875	7.1%	925	7.0%
15	305	1.2%	180	1.5%	125	0.9%
16	365	1.4%	165	1.3%	200	1.5%
17	385	1.5%	195	1.6%	190	1.4%
18	335	1.3%	165	1.3%	170	1.3%
19	275	1.1%	125	1.0%	150	1.1%
15-19	1,800	7.0%	875	7.1%	925	7.0%
20-24	1,655	6.5%	830	6.7%	825	6.2%
25-29	850	3.3%	435	3.5%	415	3.1%
30-34	900	3.5%	440	3.5%	460	3.5%
35-39	1,185	4.6%	545	4.4%	640	4.8%
40-44	1,785	7.0%	825	6.7%	960	7.3%
45-49	2,175	8.5%	1,030	8.3%	1,145	8.7%
50-54	2,240	8.8%	1,105	8.9%	1,135	8.6%
55-59	2,215	8.7%	1,115	9.0%	1,100	8.3%
60-64	1,770	6.9%	870	7.0%	900	6.8%
65-69	1,465	5.7%	710	5.7%	755	5.7%
70-74	1,455	5.7%	715	5.8%	740	5.6%
75-79	1,320	5.2%	655	5.3%	665	5.0%
80-84	1,000	3.9%	475	3.8%	525	4.0%
85+	605	2.4%	240	1.9%	365	2.8%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	21,055	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	5,180	24.6%
Legally married (and not separated)	11,075	52.6%
Separated, but still legally married	930	4.4%
Divorced	2,335	11.1%
Widowed	1,530	7.3%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	21,055	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	19,080	90.6%
In a common-law relationship	1,975	9.4%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	6,490	100.0%	5,480	100.0%	1,005	100.0%
Without children at home	3,825	58.9%	3,195	58.3%	630	62.7%
With children at home	2,660	41.0%	2,285	41.7%	375	37.3%
1 child	930	14.3%	760	13.9%	170	16.9%
2 children	1,170	18.0%	1,020	18.6%	150	14.9%
3 or more children	555	8.6%	505	9.2%	50	5.0%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	1,060	100.0%	205	100.0%	850	100.0%
1 child	585	55.2%	135	65.9%	450	52.9%
2 children	335	31.6%	60	29.3%	275	32.4%
3 or more children	135	12.7%	10	4.9%	125	14.7%

Total number of children at home	6,805	1
Under 6 years of age	1,500	0.2204
6-14 years	2,975	0.4372
15-17 years	1,030	0.1514
18-24 years	950	0.1396
25 years and over	350	0.0514
Average number of children at home per census family	0.9	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	25,395	100.0%	4,685	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	4,545	17.9%	1,575	33.6%
Living with relatives	285	1.1%	125	2.7%
Living with non-relatives only	1,000	3.9%	85	1.8%
Living alone	3,265	12.9%	1,360	29.0%
Number of family persons	20,845	82.1%	3,105	66.3%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		11,090	100.0%	
1 person		3,270	29.5%	
2 persons		4,405	39.7%	
3 persons		1,390	12.5%	
4-5 persons		1,805	16.3%	
6 or more persons		215	1.9%	
Number of persons in private households		25,395		
Average number of persons in private households		2.3		
Total number of private households by household type		11,090	100.0%	
One-family households		7,380	66.5%	
Multiple-family households		80	0.7%	
Non-family households		3,625	32.7%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		2,335	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	651		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		1,160	49.7%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		985	42.2%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		8,310	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	724		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		1,605	19.3%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		1,335	16.1%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	207,011		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		11,090	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.4		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.6		
Owned		8,625	77.8%	
Rented		2,410	21.7%	
Band housing		55	0.5%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		7,530	67.9%	
Requiring minor repairs		2,725	24.6%	
Requiring major repairs		840	7.6%	
Period of construction, before 1946		650	5.9%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		805	7.3%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		1,335	12.0%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		2,500	22.5%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		2,565	23.1%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		1,990	17.9%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		1,250	11.3%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		11,095	100.0%	
Single-detached house		9,075	81.8%	
Semi-detached house		195	1.8%	
Row house		410	3.7%	
Apartment, detached duplex		295	2.7%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		5	0.0%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		565	5.1%	
Other single-attached house		20	0.2%	
Movable dwelling		520	4.7%	
Total population by citizenship		25,450	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		24,450	96.1%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,005	3.9%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		25,450	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		21,115	83.0%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		14,305	56.2%	67.7%
Born outside province of residence		6,805	26.7%	32.2%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		4,240	100.0%	
Before 1961		1,540	36.3%	
1961-1970		1,135	26.8%	
1971-1980		720	17.0%	
1981-1990		420	9.9%	
1991-1995		270	6.4%	
1996-2001		155	3.7%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		4,240	100.0%	
0-4 years		405	9.6%	
5-19 years		955	22.5%	
20 years and over		2,885	68.0%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	4,240	100.0%
United Kingdom	1,730	40.8%
United States	475	11.2%
Germany	445	10.5%
Netherlands	205	4.8%
Poland	80	1.9%
Philippines	65	1.5%
Italy	60	1.4%
South Africa	60	1.4%
France	55	1.3%
Hungary	50	1.2%
Switzerland	50	1.2%
Ireland (EIRE)	40	0.9%
Jamaica	30	0.7%
Trinidad/Tobago	30	0.7%
Malaysia	30	0.7%
Croatia	25	0.6%
Austria	25	0.6%
Portugal	20	0.5%
Yugoslavia	20	0.5%
Kenya	20	0.5%
China (PRC)	15	0.4%
Chile	15	0.4%
Fiji	15	0.4%
Belgium	15	0.4%
Hong Kong	10	0.2%
Greece	10	0.2%
Iran	10	0.2%
Korea, South	10	0.2%
Taiwan	10	0.2%
Romania	10	0.2%
Russian Fed'n	10	0.2%
Mexico	10	0.2%
Egypt	10	0.2%
India	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	570	13.4%
Non-permanent residents	95	

Recent immigrants	160	100.0%
Philippines	35	21.9%
United Kingdom	15	9.4%
France	15	9.4%
Iran	10	6.3%
United States	10	6.3%
Germany	10	6.3%
Japan	10	6.3%
China, People's Republic of	-	0.0%
India	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Mexico	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
South Africa, Republic of	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	50	31.3%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	20,880	100.0%	
1st generation	4,250	20.4%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	5,750	27.5%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	10,880	52.1%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	25,450	100.0%
English only	24,950	98.0%
French only	460	1.8%
English and French	25	0.1%
Neither English nor French	25	0.1%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	25,450	100.0%
English	24,950	98.0%
French	460	1.8%
English and French	25	0.1%
Neither English nor French	25	0.1%
Official language minority (number)	465	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.8	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	25,450	100.0%
Single responses	25,325	99.5%
English	22,775	89.5%
French	515	2.0%
Non-official languages	2,035	8.0%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	2,550	100.0%
German	665	26.1%
French	515	20.2%
Dutch	235	9.2%
Italian	90	3.5%
Japanese	75	2.9%
Chinese (all)	70	2.7%
Ukrainian	70	2.7%
Danish	70	2.7%
Spanish	65	2.5%
Hungarian	65	2.5%
Czech	65	2.5%
Norwegian	60	2.4%
Polish	55	2.2%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	55	2.2%
Hindi	40	1.6%
Swedish	40	1.6%
Russian	35	1.4%
Greek	30	1.2%
Portuguese	25	1.0%
Korean	15	0.6%
Finnish	15	0.6%
Romanian	15	0.6%
Estonian	15	0.6%
Serbian	15	0.6%
Arabic	10	0.4%
Persian (Farsi)	10	0.4%
Ojibway	10	0.4%
Slovak	10	0.4%
Lao	10	0.4%
Latvian (Lettish)	10	0.4%
Slovenian	10	0.4%
Maltese	10	0.4%
Gaelic languages	10	0.4%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
***Continued . . .* Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	60	2.4%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	70	100.0%
Cantonese	15	21.4%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	55	78.6%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	125	100.0%
English and French	25	20.0%
English and non-official language	85	68.0%
French and non-official language	15	12.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	25,450	100.0%
Single responses	24,210	95.1%
English	24,070	94.6%
French	20	0.1%
Non-official languages	120	0.5%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	140	100.0%
Hungarian	30	21.4%
Japanese	25	17.9%
French	20	14.3%
Korean	15	10.7%
Serbian	15	10.7%
Italian	10	7.1%
Russian	10	7.1%
Czech	10	7.1%
Chinese (all)	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
***Continued . . .* Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Spanish	-	0.0%
German	-	0.0%
Polish	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada. Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Hindi	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Dutch	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	10	7.1%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language	
Chinese (all)	-
Cantonese	-
Mandarin	-
Hakka	-
Chinese, n.o.s.	-

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	1,235	100.0%
English and French	300	24.3%
English and non-official language	905	73.3%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	40	3.2%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	3,280	100.0%
German	945	28.8%
Spanish	490	14.9%
Dutch	285	8.7%
Japanese	125	3.8%
Italian	115	3.5%
Chinese (all)	105	3.2%
Polish	90	2.7%
Tagalog	90	2.7%
Danish	80	2.4%
Norwegian	80	2.4%
Czech	75	2.3%
Hungarian	70	2.1%
Ukrainian	65	2.0%
Russian	60	1.8%
Non-verbal langs.	50	1.5%
Swedish	50	1.5%
Portuguese	40	1.2%
Hindi	35	1.1%
Greek	30	0.9%
Swahili	30	0.9%
Croatian	20	0.6%
Korean	20	0.6%
Finnish	20	0.6%
Maltese	20	0.6%
Arabic	15	0.5%
Hebrew	10	0.3%
Creoles	10	0.3%
Persian	10	0.3%
Armenian	10	0.3%
Romanian	10	0.3%
Ojibway	10	0.3%
Macedonian	10	0.3%
Slovak	10	0.3%
Lao	10	0.3%
Malay-Bahasa	10	0.3%
Serbian	10	0.3%

Estonian	10	0.3%
Latvian	10	0.3%
Slovenian	10	0.3%
Gaelic langs.	10	0.3%
Thai	10	0.3%
Dakota/Sioux	10	0.3%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	105	3.2%

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	11,280	100.0%	14,170	100.0%
English	3,085	27.3%	8,235	58.1%
Canadian	2,745	24.3%	4,820	34.0%
Scottish	845	7.5%	5,975	42.2%
German	770	6.8%	2,775	19.6%
N.A. Indian	570	5.1%	1,090	7.7%
Irish	390	3.5%	4,540	32.0%
Dutch	335	3.0%	815	5.8%
French	245	2.2%	2,190	15.5%
Norwegian	225	2.0%	770	5.4%
Ukrainian	200	1.8%	980	6.9%
Swedish	165	1.5%	740	5.2%
Italian	135	1.2%	430	3.0%
Danish	130	1.2%	550	3.9%
Chinese	125	1.1%	80	0.6%
British, n.i.e.	115	1.0%	85	0.6%
Japanese	105	0.9%	75	0.5%
Polish	95	0.8%	630	4.4%
Hungarian	95	0.8%	170	1.2%
Filipino	75	0.7%	80	0.6%
Jewish	65	0.6%	135	1.0%
American (USA)	65	0.6%	385	2.7%
Czech	60	0.5%	70	0.5%
Welsh	50	0.4%	860	6.1%
Russian	50	0.4%	450	3.2%
Finnish	40	0.4%	225	1.6%
Swiss	40	0.4%	80	0.6%
Portuguese	30	0.3%	110	0.8%
Greek	30	0.3%	95	0.7%
Metis	25	0.2%	245	1.7%
East Indian	20	0.2%	45	0.3%
Icelandic	20	0.2%	165	1.2%
Austrian	15	0.1%	205	1.4%
Korean	15	0.1%	-	0.0%
Serbian	15	0.1%	35	0.2%
Jamaican	10	0.1%	30	0.2%
Lebanese	10	0.1%	10	0.1%
Romanian	10	0.1%	75	0.5%
Belgian	10	0.1%	120	0.8%
Iranian	10	0.1%	-	0.0%
Acadian	10	0.1%	85	0.6%
Spanish	-	0.0%	90	0.6%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	50	0.4%
Croatian	-	0.0%	30	0.2%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	40	0.3%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Black	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%	45	0.3%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	60	0.4%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Armenian	-	0.0%	10	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	725	100.0%
Japanese	170	23.4%
Chinese	155	21.4%
Filipino	135	18.6%
Black	105	14.5%
Latin American	55	7.6%
South Asian	45	6.2%
Southeast Asian	20	2.8%
Korean	15	2.1%
West Asian	10	1.4%
Not incl. elsewhere	10	1.4%
Multiple vis. min.	10	1.4%
Arab	-	0.0%
All others	24,730	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	25,450	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	1,215	4.8%
North American Indian single resp.	975	3.8%
Metis single response	215	0.8%
Inuit single response	-	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	10	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	20	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	24,235	95.2%
Total population	25,450	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	1,920	7.5%
North American Indian single origin	570	2.2%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	1,075	4.2%
Metis single origin	25	0.1%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	225	0.9%
Inuit single origin	10	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	10	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	15	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	23,530	92.5%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	25,225	100.0%
Non-movers	21,385	84.8%
Movers	3,835	15.2%
Non-migrants	2,185	8.7%
Migrants	1,650	6.5%
Internal migrants	1,495	5.9%
Intraprovincial migrants	1,260	5.0%
Interprovincial migrants	240	1.0%
External migrants	160	0.6%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	24,270	100.0%
Non-movers	13,495	55.6%
Movers	10,785	44.4%
Non-migrants	4,670	19.2%
Migrants	6,110	25.2%
Internal migrants	5,800	23.9%
Intraprovincial migrants	4,935	20.3%
Interprovincial migrants	865	3.6%
External migrants	305	1.3%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	2,500	100.0%
Not attending school	1,010	40.4%
Attending school full time	1,230	49.2%
Attending school part time	265	10.6%

Total population 20 years and over	19,255	100.0%
Less than grade 9	680	3.5%
Grades 9 to 13	6,205	32.2%
Without high school grad. certificate	3,690	19.2%
With high school grad. certificate	2,515	13.1%
Trades certificate or diploma	3,160	16.4%
College	4,970	25.8%
Without certificate or diploma	1,335	6.9%
With certificate or diploma	3,635	18.9%
University	4,240	22.0%
Without degree	1,505	7.8%
Without certificate or diploma	1,015	5.3%
With certificate or diploma	485	2.5%
With bachelor's degree or higher	2,735	14.2%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	4,990	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	355	7.1%
Fine and applied arts	275	5.5%
Humanities and related fields	175	3.5%
Social sciences and related fields	340	6.8%
Commerce, management and business administration	510	10.2%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	335	6.7%
Engineering and applied sciences	320	6.4%
Applied science technologies and trades	2,320	46.5%
Health professions and related technologies	215	4.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	135	2.7%
No specialization	15	0.3%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	5,065	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	995	19.6%
Fine and applied arts	445	8.8%
Humanities and related fields	260	5.1%
Social sciences and related fields	480	9.5%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,250	24.7%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	260	5.1%
Engineering and applied sciences	35	0.7%
Applied science technologies and trades	235	4.6%
Health professions and related technologies	1,040	20.5%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	55	1.1%
No specialization	10	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	20,880	100.0%	10,175	100.0%	10,700	100.0%
In the labour force	12,335	59.1%	6,585	64.7%	5,745	53.7%
Employed	11,445	54.8%	6,075	59.7%	5,370	50.2%
Unemployed	885	4.2%	515	5.1%	375	3.5%
Not in the labour force	8,550	40.9%	3,590	35.3%	4,955	46.3%
Participation rate	59.1		64.7		53.7	
Employment rate	54.8		59.7		50.2	
Unemployment rate	7.2		7.8		6.5	
Population 15-24 years	2,500	100.0%	1,330	100.0%	1,170	100.0%
In the labour force	1,555	62.2%	845	63.5%	715	61.1%
Employed	1,255	50.2%	695	52.3%	560	47.9%
Unemployed	300	12.0%	150	11.3%	150	12.8%
Not in the labour force	950	38.0%	490	36.8%	455	38.9%
Participation rate	62.2		63.5		61.1	
Employment rate	50.2		52.3		47.9	
Unemployment rate	19.3		17.8		21.0	
Population 25 years and over	18,380	100.0%	8,845	100.0%	9,530	100.0%
In the labour force	10,775	58.6%	5,745	65.0%	5,035	52.8%
Employed	10,190	55.4%	5,380	60.8%	4,815	50.5%
Unemployed	585	3.2%	365	4.1%	220	2.3%
Not in the labour force	7,600	41.3%	3,100	35.0%	4,500	47.2%
Participation rate	58.6		65.0		52.8	
Employment rate	55.4		60.8		50.5	
Unemployment rate	5.4		6.4		4.4	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	20,825	100.0%	10,130	100.0%	10,695	100.0%
In the labour force	12,300	59.1%	6,560	64.8%	5,740	53.7%
Employed	11,425	54.9%	6,060	59.8%	5,370	50.2%
Unemployed	870	4.2%	500	4.9%	375	3.5%
Not in the labour force	8,525	40.9%	3,570	35.2%	4,950	46.3%
Participation rate	59.1		64.8		53.7	
Employment rate	54.9		59.8		50.2	
Unemployment rate	7.1		7.6		6.5	
With no children at home	14,450	100.0%	7,275	100.0%	7,170	100.0%
In the labour force	7,115	49.2%	3,965	54.5%	3,150	43.9%
Employed	6,485	44.9%	3,600	49.5%	2,885	40.2%
Unemployed	630	4.4%	365	5.0%	270	3.8%
Not in the labour force	7,330	50.7%	3,315	45.6%	4,020	56.1%
Participation rate	49.2		54.5		43.9	
Employment rate	44.9		49.5		40.2	
Unemployment rate	8.9		9.2		8.6	
With children at home	6,375	100.0%	2,855	100.0%	3,520	100.0%
In the labour force	5,185	81.3%	2,590	90.7%	2,595	73.7%
Employed	4,940	77.5%	2,455	86.0%	2,480	70.5%
Unemployed	240	3.8%	135	4.7%	110	3.1%
Not in the labour force	1,195	18.7%	260	9.1%	930	26.4%
Participation rate	81.3		90.7		73.7	
Employment rate	77.5		86.0		70.5	
Unemployment rate	4.6		5.2		4.2	
With children under 6 years only	985	100.0%	445	100.0%	540	100.0%
In the labour force	745	75.6%	430	96.6%	315	58.3%
Employed	710	72.1%	420	94.4%	290	53.7%
Unemployed	35	3.6%	15	3.4%	20	3.7%
Not in the labour force	240	24.4%	15	3.4%	225	41.7%
Participation rate	75.6		96.6		58.3	
Employment rate	72.1		94.4		53.7	
Unemployment rate	4.7		3.5		6.3	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	990	100.0%	435	100.0%	550	100.0%
In the labour force	760	76.8%	420	96.6%	335	60.9%
Employed	720	72.7%	400	92.0%	320	58.2%
Unemployed	45	4.5%	20	4.6%	15	2.7%
Not in the labour force	235	23.7%	15	3.4%	215	39.1%
Participation rate	76.8		96.6		60.9	
Employment rate	72.7		92.0		58.2	
Unemployment rate	5.9		4.8		4.5	
With children 6 years and over only	4,400	100.0%	1,965	100.0%	2,430	100.0%
In the labour force	3,680	83.6%	1,735	88.3%	1,945	80.0%
Employed	3,510	79.8%	1,640	83.5%	1,875	77.2%
Unemployed	170	3.9%	100	5.1%	70	2.9%
Not in the labour force	715	16.3%	230	11.7%	490	20.2%
Participation rate	83.6		88.3		80.0	
Employment rate	79.8		83.5		77.2	
Unemployment rate	4.6		5.8		3.6	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	12,330	100.0%	6,590	100.0%	5,745	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	285	2.3%	135	2.0%	155	2.7%
All classes of worker	12,045	97.7%	6,455	98.0%	5,595	97.4%
Paid workers	9,535	77.3%	5,040	76.5%	4,500	78.3%
Employees	8,895	72.1%	4,595	69.7%	4,305	74.9%
Self-employed (incorporated)	640	5.2%	450	6.8%	195	3.4%
Without paid help	275	2.2%	200	3.0%	80	1.4%
With paid help	370	3.0%	255	3.9%	115	2.0%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	2,445	19.8%	1,390	21.1%	1,055	18.4%
Without paid help	1,920	15.6%	1,065	16.2%	855	14.9%
With paid help	525	4.3%	325	4.9%	200	3.5%
Unpaid family workers	60	0.5%	20	0.3%	45	0.8%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	12,335	100.0%	6,585	100.0%	5,745	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	285	2.3%	130	2.0%	150	2.6%
All occupations	12,050	100.0%	6,455	100.0%	5,595	100.0%
A Management occupations	1,440	12.0%	785	12.2%	645	11.5%
A0 Senior management occupations	105	0.9%	80	1.2%	20	0.4%
A1 Specialist managers	190	1.6%	95	1.5%	100	1.8%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	645	5.4%	290	4.5%	355	6.3%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	500	4.1%	320	5.0%	180	3.2%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	1,455	12.1%	295	4.6%	1,160	20.7%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	165	1.4%	80	1.2%	80	1.4%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	175	1.5%	50	0.8%	130	2.3%
B2 Secretaries	190	1.6%	10	0.2%	185	3.3%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	190	1.6%	40	0.6%	150	2.7%
B4 Clerical supervisors	50	0.4%	20	0.3%	25	0.4%
B5 Clerical occupations	685	5.7%	95	1.5%	585	10.5%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	670	5.6%	565	8.8%	100	1.8%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	305	2.5%	235	3.6%	70	1.3%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	365	3.0%	335	5.2%	30	0.5%
D Health occupations	590	4.9%	85	1.3%	505	9.0%
D0 Professional occupations in health	120	1.0%	40	0.6%	85	1.5%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	135	1.1%	-	0.0%	135	2.4%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	170	1.4%	35	0.5%	130	2.3%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	175	1.5%	10	0.2%	165	2.9%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	1,030	8.5%	315	4.9%	710	12.7%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	290	2.4%	120	1.9%	170	3.0%
E1 Teachers and professors	435	3.6%	150	2.3%	285	5.1%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	310	2.6%	50	0.8%	260	4.6%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	510	4.2%	205	3.2%	295	5.3%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	245	2.0%	110	1.7%	140	2.5%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	265	2.2%	100	1.5%	160	2.9%
G Sales and service occupations	2,800	23.2%	1,005	15.6%	1,790	32.0%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	55	0.5%	20	0.3%	35	0.6%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	175	1.5%	135	2.1%	40	0.7%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	530	4.4%	145	2.2%	380	6.8%
G3 Cashiers	185	1.5%	10	0.2%	175	3.1%
G4 Chefs and cooks	200	1.7%	140	2.2%	55	1.0%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	205	1.7%	25	0.4%	185	3.3%
G6 Occupations in protective services	100	0.8%	80	1.2%	20	0.4%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	65	0.5%	45	0.7%	15	0.3%
G8 Child care & home support workers	260	2.2%	10	0.2%	255	4.6%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	1,030	8.5%	405	6.3%	620	11.1%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	2,020	16.8%	1,925	29.8%	95	1.7%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	80	0.7%	80	1.2%	-	0.0%
H1 Construction trades	545	4.5%	535	8.3%	15	0.3%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	170	1.4%	170	2.6%	-	0.0%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	95	0.8%	95	1.5%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	255	2.1%	255	4.0%	10	0.2%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	55	0.5%	50	0.8%	10	0.2%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	110	0.9%	105	1.6%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	465	3.9%	445	6.9%	25	0.4%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	250	2.1%	205	3.2%	50	0.9%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	880	7.3%	735	11.4%	150	2.7%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	195	1.6%	120	1.9%	75	1.3%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	345	2.9%	320	5.0%	25	0.4%
I2 Primary production labourers	350	2.9%	290	4.5%	50	0.9%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	655	5.4%	530	8.2%	130	2.3%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	45	0.4%	45	0.7%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	255	2.1%	205	3.2%	50	0.9%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	70	0.6%	75	1.2%	-	0.0%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	280	2.3%	205	3.2%	75	1.3%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	11,445	100.0%	6,070	100.0%	5,370	100.0%
Usual place of work	7,870	68.8%	3,835	63.2%	4,035	75.1%
In CSD of residence	3,420	29.9%	1,420	23.4%	2,000	37.2%
In different CSD	4,450	38.9%	2,410	39.7%	2,040	38.0%
In same CD	3,395	29.7%	1,750	28.8%	1,645	30.6%
At home	1,680	14.7%	735	12.1%	945	17.6%
Outside Canada	40	0.3%	30	0.5%	10	0.2%
No fixed workplace address	1,855	16.2%	1,475	24.3%	380	7.1%

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	12,335	100.0%	6,590	100.0%	5,745	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	285	2.3%	135	2.0%	150	2.6%
All industries	12,045	100.0%	6,455	100.0%	5,595	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	845	7.0%	665	10.3%	180	3.2%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	110	0.9%	110	1.7%	-	0.0%
22 Utilities	40	0.3%	20	0.3%	15	0.3%
23 Construction	995	8.3%	925	14.3%	70	1.3%
31-33 Manufacturing	1,250	10.4%	1,025	15.9%	225	4.0%
41 Wholesale trade	190	1.6%	145	2.2%	50	0.9%
44-45 Retail trade	1,440	12.0%	585	9.1%	855	15.3%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	610	5.1%	470	7.3%	135	2.4%
51 Information and cultural industries	275	2.3%	155	2.4%	115	2.1%
52 Finance and insurance	360	3.0%	130	2.0%	230	4.1%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	210	1.7%	95	1.5%	115	2.1%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	680	5.6%	350	5.4%	330	5.9%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	550	4.6%	315	4.9%	235	4.2%
61 Educational services	720	6.0%	210	3.3%	520	9.3%
62 Health care and social assistance	1,275	10.6%	170	2.6%	1,105	19.7%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	435	3.6%	180	2.8%	250	4.5%
72 Accommodation and food services	900	7.5%	350	5.4%	550	9.8%
81 Other services (except public administration)	670	5.6%	310	4.8%	360	6.4%
91 Public administration	490	4.1%	240	3.7%	250	4.5%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	9,725	100.0%	5,310	100.0%	4,415	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	7,335	75.4%	3,985	75.0%	3,350	75.9%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	865	8.9%	495	9.3%	370	8.4%
Public transit	405	4.2%	205	3.9%	200	4.5%
Walked	795	8.2%	375	7.1%	420	9.5%
Bicycle	90	0.9%	75	1.4%	15	0.3%
Motorcycle	30	0.3%	30	0.6%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	10	0.1%	-	0.0%	10	0.2%
Other method	190	2.0%	135	2.5%	55	1.2%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	13,325	
Single responses	12,985	100.0%
English	12,970	99.9%
French	-	0.0%
Non-official languages	15	0.1%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	10	0.1%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	-	0.0%
Multiple reponses	340	100.0%
English and French	160	47.1%
English and non-official language	140	41.2%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	40	11.8%

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	20,880	100.0%	10,180	100.0%	10,705	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	1,825	8.7%	1,140	11.2%	685	6.4%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	3,360	16.1%	1,970	19.4%	1,395	13.0%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	6,185	29.6%	3,615	35.5%	2,570	24.0%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	5,120	24.5%	2,105	20.7%	3,020	28.2%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	3,250	15.6%	1,025	10.1%	2,220	20.7%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	1,140	5.5%	325	3.2%	815	7.6%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	20,880	100.0%	10,175	100.0%	10,705	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	13,850	66.3%	7,100	69.8%	6,750	63.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	1,625	7.8%	915	9.0%	705	6.6%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	1,805	8.6%	910	8.9%	890	8.3%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	1,270	6.1%	620	6.1%	645	6.0%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	885	4.2%	275	2.7%	615	5.7%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	1,450	6.9%	350	3.4%	1,095	10.2%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	20,880	100.0%	10,175	100.0%	10,705	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	17,050	81.7%	8,565	84.2%	8,485	79.3%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	2,510	12.0%	1,055	10.4%	1,450	13.5%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	815	3.9%	370	3.6%	450	4.2%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	505	2.4%	185	1.8%	320	3.0%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	275	1.3%	100	1.0%	180	1.7%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	225	1.1%	85	0.8%	140	1.3%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	12,665	100.0%	6,725	100.0%	6,725	100.0%
Average employment income $	28,587		34,794		34,794	
Standard error of average employment income $	520		816		816	
Worked full year, full time	5,195	41.0%	3,140	46.7%	3,140	46.7%
Average employment income $	41,454		47,153		47,153	
Standard error of average employment income $	876		1,216		1,216	
Worked part year or part time	7,065	55.8%	3,385	50.3%	3,385	50.3%
Average employment income $	20,344		24,887		24,887	
Standard error of average employment income $	580		1,023		1,023	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	20,880	100.0%	10,175	100.0%	10,700	100.0%
Without income	970	4.6%	325	3.2%	640	6.0%
With income	19,910	100.0%	9,850	100.0%	10,060	100.0%
Under $1,000	870	4.4%	405	4.1%	465	4.6%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	800	4.0%	315	3.2%	485	4.8%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	710	3.6%	290	2.9%	420	4.2%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	865	4.3%	330	3.4%	535	5.3%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	1,500	7.5%	520	5.3%	980	9.7%
$10,000 - $11,999	1,015	5.1%	390	4.0%	615	6.1%
$12,000 - $14,999	1,585	8.0%	630	6.4%	955	9.5%
$15,000 - $19,999	2,380	12.0%	950	9.6%	1,435	14.3%
$20,000 - $24,999	1,840	9.2%	900	9.1%	940	9.3%
$25,000 - $29,999	1,395	7.0%	635	6.4%	760	7.6%
$30,000 - $34,999	1,325	6.7%	695	7.1%	630	6.3%
$35,000 - $39,999	1,130	5.7%	610	6.2%	520	5.2%
$40,000 - $44,999	910	4.6%	495	5.0%	415	4.1%
$45,000 - $49,999	605	3.0%	435	4.4%	170	1.7%
$50,000 - $59,999	1,115	5.6%	715	7.3%	405	4.0%
$60,000 and over	1,870	9.4%	1,530	15.5%	340	3.4%
Average income $	27,299		33,579		21,153	
Median income $	20,347		26,110		16,435	
Standard error of average income $	375		621		378	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Sunshine Coast Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	66.6
Government transfer payments %	16.4
Other %	17.0

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	7,550	100.0%	6,490	100.0%
Under $10,000	285	3.8%	135	2.1%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	640	8.5%	365	5.6%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,005	13.3%	790	12.2%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	960	12.7%	760	11.7%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	925	12.3%	860	13.3%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	760	10.1%	705	10.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	720	9.5%	675	10.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	550	7.3%	530	8.2%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	530	7.0%	520	8.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	400	5.3%	385	5.9%
$100,000 and over	775	10.3%	755	11.6%
Average family income $	57,052		61,252	
Median family income $	49,388		53,561	
Standard error of average family income $	934		999	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	7,545	100.0%	205	2.7%	855	11.3%
Average family income $	57,052		43,421		28,383	
Median family income $	49,388		28,375		24,696	
Standard error of average family income $	934		7,494		1,376	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	6,495	86.1%	5,485	72.7%	1,010	13.4%
Average family income $	61,252		61,726		58,677	
Median family income $	53,561		53,743		50,773	
Standard error of average family income $	999		1,070		2,726	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	4,455	100.0%	2,120	100.0%	2,335	100.0%
Under $1,000	300	6.7%	180	8.5%	120	5.1%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	125	2.8%	50	2.4%	70	3.0%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	30	0.7%	20	0.9%	10	0.4%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	170	3.8%	95	4.5%	75	3.2%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	320	7.2%	160	7.5%	155	6.6%
$10,000 - $11,999	180	4.0%	95	4.5%	95	4.1%
$12,000 - $14,999	520	11.7%	210	9.9%	310	13.3%
$15,000 - $19,999	715	16.0%	230	10.8%	485	20.8%
$20,000 - $24,999	390	8.8%	175	8.3%	210	9.0%
$25,000 - $29,999	320	7.2%	150	7.1%	170	7.3%
$30,000 - $34,999	325	7.3%	145	6.8%	180	7.7%
$35,000 - $39,999	275	6.2%	120	5.7%	155	6.6%
$40,000 - $44,999	175	3.9%	70	3.3%	110	4.7%
$45,000 - $49,999	135	3.0%	100	4.7%	40	1.7%
$50,000 - $59,999	180	4.0%	115	5.4%	60	2.6%
$60,000 and over	300	6.7%	205	9.7%	100	4.3%
Average income $	25,056		27,666		22,688	
Median income $	18,539		20,038		17,841	
Standard error of average income $	712		1,223		750	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	7,285	100.0%
Low income	760	10.4%
Other	6,525	89.6%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	10.4	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	4,030	100.0%
Low income	1,365	33.9%
Other	2,670	66.3%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	33.8	
Total - Population in private households	24,490	100.0%
Low income	3,555	14.5%
Other	20,930	85.5%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	14.5	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	11,090	100.0%	3,260	100.0%	7,830	100.0%
Under $10,000	730	6.6%	460	14.1%	275	3.5%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,765	15.9%	1,105	33.9%	665	8.5%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,565	14.1%	540	16.6%	1,020	13.0%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,490	13.4%	515	15.8%	980	12.5%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,240	11.2%	245	7.5%	995	12.7%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	925	8.3%	145	4.4%	780	10.0%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	870	7.8%	105	3.2%	765	9.8%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	600	5.4%	60	1.8%	535	6.8%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	590	5.3%	35	1.1%	555	7.1%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	450	4.1%	15	0.5%	440	5.6%
$100,000 and over	855	7.7%	40	1.2%	820	10.5%
Average household income $	48,887		27,973		57,608	
Median household income $	39,969		21,413		49,733	
Standard error of average household income $	753		889		924	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	25,450	100.0%
No religion	11,080	43.5%
Roman Catholic	3,360	13.2%
Anglican	2,855	11.2%
United Church	2,785	10.9%
Christian n.i.e.	1,055	4.1%
Baptist	995	3.9%
Lutheran	730	2.9%
Protestant n.i.e	535	2.1%
Jehovah's Witness	310	1.2%
Pentecostal	190	0.7%
Buddhist	190	0.7%
Presbyterian	150	0.6%
Greek Orthodox	110	0.4%
Jewish	100	0.4%
Mormon	90	0.4%
Salvation Army	70	0.3%
Muslim	65	0.3%
Non-denominational	65	0.3%
Pagan	50	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	45	0.2%
Orthodox n.i.e.	35	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	30	0.1%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	15	0.1%
Adventist	15	0.1%
Mennonite	10	0.0%
Methodist	10	0.0%
Hindu	-	0.0%
Sikh	-	0.0%
Ukrainian Catholic	-	0.0%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	-	0.0%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	-	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Sunshine Coast Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Sunshine Coast RD	25,599	25,599	14,444	11,092
SGC	SGC Total	25,599	25,599	14,444	11,092
5	Gibsons T	3,906	3,906	1,936	1,799
11	Sechelt DM	7,775	7,775	3,880	3,447
18	Sunshine Coast A	2,374	2,374	2,156	1,111
22	Sunshine Coast B	2,353	2,353	1,550	1,010
24	Sunshine Coast D	3,090	3,090	1,463	1,253
26	Sunshine Coast E	3,311	3,311	1,396	1,301
28	Sunshine Coast F	1,971	1,971	1,658	827
	Reserve/IGD Total	819	819	405	344
801	Chekwelp 26	24	24	30	14
802	Chekwelp 26A	0	0	0	0
803	Sechelt (Part)	795	795	375	330
804	Schaltuuch 27	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Sunshine Coast Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Sunshine Coast RD	25,600	1,160	1,585	1,805	1,655	850	900	1,185	1,780	2,180	2,235	2,210	1,770	1,465	1,450	1,315	1,000	605	305	115	25	0
SGC	SGC Total	25,575	1,155	1,585	1,810	1,650	845	905	1,175	1,770	2,180	2,250	2,205	1,780	1,465	1,450	1,300	1,005	605	300	125	30	0
5	Gibsons T	3,905	180	230	225	240	135	160	190	270	310	275	355	290	230	220	170	175	125	75	35	10	0
11	Sechelt DM	7,775	350	435	500	480	290	265	355	490	595	605	625	530	475	520	475	355	240	125	45	15	0
18	Sunshine Coast A	2,375	75	120	120	140	60	45	90	135	190	215	215	215	185	200	180	110	55	20	5	0	0
22	Sunshine Coast B	2,355	95	140	200	130	40	65	90	205	215	220	185	155	165	145	140	105	40	20	10	0	0
24	Sunshine Coast D	3,090	150	230	280	230	100	150	145	220	300	320	320	185	120	95	70	70	55	30	10	0	0
26	Sunshine Coast E	3,310	165	245	285	255	135	120	165	240	320	375	280	195	135	140	115	85	40	15	10	5	0
28	Sunshine Coast F	1,970	100	130	125	125	60	65	90	160	190	185	175	165	105	95	95	60	35	10	5	0	0
	Reserve/IGD Total	795	40	55	75	50	25	35	50	50	60	55	50	45	50	35	55	45	15	5	5	0	0
801	Chekwelp 26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Chekwelp 26A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Sechelt (Part)	795	40	55	75	50	25	35	50	50	60	55	50	45	50	35	55	45	15	5	5	0	0
804	Schaltuuch 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Sunshine Coast Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Sunshine Coast RD	12,395	560	810	880	830	435	445	545	830	1,035	1,100	1,115	875	710	710	655	475	240	125	25	10	0
SGC	SGC Total	12,385	555	805	875	835	430	430	545	820	1,035	1,100	1,110	870	710	700	650	475	240	135	25	0	0
5	Gibsons T	1,795	80	125	105	120	60	75	80	130	145	125	170	145	100	110	75	60	45	30	5	0	0
11	Sechelt DM	3,625	170	205	220	225	140	135	165	225	290	285	300	245	225	260	230	155	85	45	10	0	0
18	Sunshine Coast A	1,235	35	65	60	85	25	25	50	65	85	110	110	115	90	105	100	65	20	15	0	0	0
22	Sunshine Coast B	1,175	45	80	115	60	25	25	35	80	110	110	100	65	85	70	70	50	25	15	5	0	0
24	Sunshine Coast D	1,520	75	115	130	125	50	70	65	100	140	160	165	105	60	45	40	40	25	10	0	0	0
26	Sunshine Coast E	1,640	85	130	145	125	75	55	75	120	145	180	150	95	70	55	50	50	10	10	0	0	0
28	Sunshine Coast F	975	45	55	60	65	35	35	45	70	90	95	90	75	55	45	55	30	20	5	5	0	0
	Reserve/IGD Total	420	20	30	40	30	20	10	30	30	30	35	25	25	25	10	30	25	10	5	0	0	0
801	Chekwelp 26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Chekwelp 26A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Sechelt (Part)	420	20	30	40	30	20	10	30	30	30	35	25	25	25	10	30	25	10	5	0	0	0
804	Schaltuuch 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Sunshine Coast Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Sunshine Coast RD	13,205	600	770	925	825	410	460	640	955	1,150	1,135	1,100	895	750	740	660	520	365	180	90	15	0
SGC	SGC Total	13,185	595	770	930	825	410	460	640	965	1,145	1,135	1,100	890	750	730	660	535	360	185	95	15	0
5	Gibsons T	2,110	100	105	120	125	70	85	110	145	165	145	180	145	135	105	95	115	80	45	30	5	0
11	Sechelt DM	4,150	180	225	280	255	150	130	195	260	305	320	320	280	250	260	250	200	150	85	35	10	0
18	Sunshine Coast A	1,140	40	60	55	60	30	20	40	75	105	105	105	100	90	90	80	45	35	10	5	0	0
22	Sunshine Coast B	1,175	45	55	85	70	20	35	55	125	105	110	90	85	75	70	70	50	15	5	5	0	0
24	Sunshine Coast D	1,565	80	115	145	105	50	80	80	120	165	160	155	85	60	45	35	35	35	20	10	0	0
26	Sunshine Coast E	1,670	80	115	140	130	55	60	95	125	175	185	135	95	65	80	60	40	25	10	5	0	0
28	Sunshine Coast F	1,000	55	70	65	60	25	30	45	90	95	90	85	85	50	55	40	30	15	5	0	0	0
	Reserve/IGD Total	375	15	25	40	20	10	20	20	25	30	20	30	15	25	25	30	20	5	5	5	0	0
801	Chekwelp 26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Chekwelp 26A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Sechelt (Part)	375	15	25	40	20	10	20	20	25	30	20	30	15	25	25	30	20	5	5	5	0	0
804	Schaltuuch 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Class of Worker (20% data)							
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**1,097,935**	**11,610**	**1,730**	**3,325**	**6,175**	**365**
Paid workers	1,708,825	994,395	9,605	1,460	2,800	5,000	335
Employees	1,611,465	934,605	8,800	1,385	2,520	4,580	315
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	59,780	795	75	285	425	15
Without paid help	34,060	21,860	280	30	85	145	10
With paid help	63,295	37,925	520	45	195	275	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	99,190	1,955	260	505	1,135	30
Without paid help	133,570	70,535	1,360	175	375	770	25
With paid help	53,285	28,640	590	80	135	360	10
Unpaid family workers	8,830	4,365	60	0	20	40	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**589,965**	**6,370**	**905**	**1,765**	**3,510**	**170**
Paid workers	912,170	526,980	5,100	735	1,435	2,785	145
Employees	841,385	483,025	4,560	690	1,240	2,490	135
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	43,955	545	50	200	290	10
Without paid help	24,645	16,005	205	20	70	120	0
With paid help	46,140	27,950	335	30	130	175	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	61,820	1,265	170	325	720	30
Without paid help	78,735	41,765	895	125	255	475	25
With paid help	36,800	20,050	370	45	75	240	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	1,170	10	0	0	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**507,980**	**5,245**	**820**	**1,565**	**2,665**	**190**
Paid workers	796,650	467,400	4,495	725	1,365	2,220	190
Employees	770,075	451,575	4,245	700	1,280	2,090	175
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	15,835	255	30	80	130	15
Without paid help	9,410	5,850	70	10	15	35	10
With paid help	17,160	9,980	185	20	70	100	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	37,380	690	90	180	415	10
Without paid help	54,830	28,785	470	55	120	290	0
With paid help	16,485	8,600	225	35	60	120	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	3,195	55	0	15	35	0
Place of Work (20% data)							
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**553,615**	**5,960**	**840**	**1,685**	**3,290**	**140**
Usual place of work	725,955	428,050	3,920	590	1,115	2,120	90
In CSD of residence	332,350	167,790	1,690	235	710	705	40
In different CSD	393,605	260,250	2,225	350	405	1,415	50
In same CD	350,915	238,755	1,535	255	280	945	45
At home	72,115	39,190	555	65	130	345	10
Outside Canada	6,615	5,325	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	81,045	1,475	180	440	815	35
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**479,055**	**4,965**	**775**	**1,465**	**2,545**	**175**
Usual place of work	691,275	408,405	3,950	630	1,205	1,950	160
In CSD of residence	361,960	195,685	1,710	380	975	270	75
In different CSD	329,315	212,705	2,240	250	225	1,675	85
In same CD	304,760	200,200	1,860	170	160	1,445	80
At home	83,340	44,190	715	110	170	425	10
Outside Canada	2,900	2,305	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	24,155	295	25	85	170	10

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)							
Total Males	**874,665**	**509,095**	**5,395**	**770**	**1,555**	**2,935**	**130**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	394,495	4,025	540	1,145	2,255	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	24,405	585	105	200	250	25
Public transit	57,155	48,815	240	45	70	120	0
Walked to work	48,805	23,890	265	70	45	140	10
Bicycle	22,845	11,475	55	0	20	30	10
Motorcycle	2,805	1,445	25	0	0	25	0
Taxicab	1,095	670	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	3,895	210	10	75	115	10
Total Females	**733,650**	**432,555**	**4,245**	**660**	**1,295**	**2,120**	**165**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	281,410	3,095	365	970	1,660	100
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	39,610	415	95	120	175	20
Public transit	84,760	72,460	215	50	50	110	0
Walked to work	62,565	30,955	445	140	125	135	45
Bicycle	8,400	4,195	25	0	25	0	0
Motorcycle	345	245	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	615	10	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	3,060	45	10	10	35	0
School Attendance (20%data)							
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**276,950**	**2,325**	**385**	**680**	**1,125**	**130**
Not attending school	187,160	100,665	1,015	190	315	440	70
Attending school full-time	252,040	149,250	1,090	140	295	600	50
Attending school part-time	43,870	27,035	220	60	70	80	15
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)							
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**1,686,495**	**19,715**	**3,010**	**5,845**	**10,215**	**610**
Less than grade 9	218,780	125,360	985	145	315	450	70
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	577,045	7,755	1,210	2,285	3,980	270
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	359,735	5,180	830	1,560	2,580	205
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	217,295	2,570	375	725	1,405	70
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	49,260	955	165	305	440	40
Other non-university education only	798,140	443,955	5,880	870	1,715	3,095	190
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	126,225	1,375	160	415	720	70
With certificate or diploma	580,685	317,725	4,505	705	1,300	2,375	125
University	752,960	490,860	4,135	615	1,220	2,245	40
Without degree	351,240	215,300	2,025	330	575	1,090	15
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	104,355	845	130	185	515	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	110,945	1,175	195	390	575	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	275,560	2,115	285	645	1,155	25

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Major Field of Study (20% data)							
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**385,790**	**4,470**	**695**	**1,285**	**2,380**	**105**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	20,240	315	65	70	170	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	16,170	180	25	55	95	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	22,555	135	15	20	95	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	36,700	310	10	120	175	10
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	68,860	460	105	140	210	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	19,385	245	40	50	130	20
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	32,260	275	60	75	130	10
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	132,605	2,260	325	640	1,240	50
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	18,215	165	20	65	80	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	18,260	115	20	40	50	10
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	510	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**367,705**	**4,280**	**665**	**1,355**	**2,165**	**90**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	55,725	890	120	245	490	35
Fine and applied arts	50,135	29,770	445	70	135	230	0
Humanities and related fields	41,520	29,065	230	35	80	115	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	36,075	265	30	100	125	10
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	105,655	1,060	230	320	495	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	17,805	265	25	105	130	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	4,330	40	10	15	20	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	14,510	240	25	40	170	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	65,525	785	115	275	385	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	8,635	45	10	25	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	590	10	0	15	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)							
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**2,060,610**	**24,510**	**3,640**	**7,160**	**12,940**	**740**
Non-movers	2,922,205	1,650,390	20,005	2,965	5,715	10,745	565
Movers (24)	722,295	410,205	4,500	680	1,445	2,195	175
Non-migrants	406,390	224,670	2,385	430	740	1,080	130
Migrants (25)	315,900	185,545	2,120	250	705	1,115	50
Internal migrants	262,485	139,975	2,080	245	690	1,090	45
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	104,855	1,895	190	655	1,005	45
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	35,120	180	55	40	85	0
External migrants	53,415	45,565	40	0	10	20	10
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**1,954,090**	**23,260**	**3,475**	**6,840**	**12,230**	**695**
Non-movers	1,570,905	852,305	10,845	1,390	3,120	6,000	335
Movers	1,885,340	1,101,790	12,415	2,085	3,715	6,230	360
Non-migrants	877,170	496,880	5,175	1,000	1,340	2,635	180
Migrants	1,008,170	604,910	7,235	1,080	2,370	3,600	175
Internal migrants	793,650	415,825	6,970	1,045	2,240	3,500	170
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	284,660	5,850	845	1,840	3,040	115
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	131,170	1,120	200	405	460	55
External migrants	214,520	189,080	265	40	130	100	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**1,686,490**	**19,710**	**3,010**	**5,845**	**10,220**	**615**
Without income	202,360	123,850	1,040	125	300	600	15
With income	2,752,340	1,562,650	18,675	2,885	5,540	9,620	600
Under $1,000	147,040	88,555	880	150	210	435	80
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	71,690	850	175	220	395	50
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	60,820	625	65	165	350	45
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	79,100	865	175	215	450	25
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	110,170	1,480	280	370	745	80
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	88,220	1,195	135	385	620	50
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	115,165	1,615	220	550	770	55
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	150,780	2,160	350	665	1,070	75
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	132,270	1,800	250	535	965	55
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	114,960	1,335	170	425	715	25
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	116,100	1,395	270	460	640	35
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	88,530	690	80	240	350	10
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	79,250	720	80	210	425	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	55,910	550	100	170	285	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	86,165	1,030	180	310	530	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	124,935	1,480	200	395	870	10
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		25,379	24,277	25,418	26,476	13,235
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		18,897	17,935	19,602	19,803	10,566
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**824,190**	**9,675**	**1,380**	**2,775**	**5,190**	**305**
Without income	60,880	39,225	275	20	75	165	10
With income	1,387,740	784,960	9,400	1,355	2,705	5,025	295
Under $1,000	66,345	40,940	370	50	90	180	40
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	28,680	245	60	60	100	20
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	23,575	235	25	60	135	15
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	34,255	355	75	85	190	15
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	45,170	520	70	140	290	20
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	33,050	455	55	125	240	35
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	45,430	630	65	200	315	40
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	64,810	910	145	265	470	25
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	62,300	855	110	245	485	15
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	55,080	695	75	205	395	15
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	57,340	730	145	225	335	25
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	49,295	430	40	170	210	10
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	49,245	505	40	150	310	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	37,155	400	60	135	210	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	60,775	800	150	235	405	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	97,860	1,260	185	315	750	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		32,008	32,183	31,125	33,528	14,359
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		25,573	27,219	26,756	25,991	11,350

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**862,300**	**10,040**	**1,625**	**3,065**	**5,025**	**310**
Without income	141,480	84,630	770	100	225	435	10
With income	1,364,605	777,675	9,270	1,525	2,840	4,595	300
Under $1,000	80,700	47,620	510	95	120	255	35
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	43,005	600	115	160	295	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	37,250	390	45	110	215	25
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	44,830	505	95	130	260	15
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	65,005	955	210	235	450	60
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	55,175	740	80	260	380	15
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	69,730	985	155	355	455	20
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	85,970	1,250	200	400	605	45
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	69,960	940	140	290	475	35
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	59,865	640	95	225	320	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	58,760	665	125	235	300	10
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	39,225	255	40	75	140	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	30,010	220	40	60	115	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	18,760	150	35	35	75	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	25,385	230	25	70	125	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	27,085	225	15	85	115	10
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		18,659	17,254	19,986	18,754	12,139
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		14,624	13,399	15,429	14,627	9,289

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**553,925**	**7,370**	**1,095**	**2,185**	**3,890**	**190**
Under $10,000	55,165	34,310	350	65	105	135	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	52,190	755	150	160	395	45
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	63,650	1,190	150	345	635	50
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	61,360	1,000	160	330	490	20
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	62,360	945	125	310	500	10
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	59,315	785	105	210	465	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	52,630	625	105	195	315	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	43,700	450	40	165	245	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	32,775	400	80	120	200	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	23,550	300	35	105	160	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	68,065	565	80	145	345	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		51,466	47,743	51,403	53,933	24,036
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		43,067	41,467	43,040	45,148	20,557
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**477,120**	**6,360**	**870**	**1,850**	**3,485**	**150**
Under $10,000	35,160	23,285	215	35	60	90	25
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	33,235	390	70	70	210	40
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	50,890	965	100	255	555	45
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	50,720	860	135	280	425	15
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	53,970	865	110	275	480	10
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	53,830	750	85	190	465	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	48,980	620	105	190	315	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	41,590	440	35	165	240	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	31,485	400	80	115	200	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	22,860	295	30	105	155	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	66,275	560	75	140	345	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		55,792	54,116	55,709	57,595	25,390
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		48,467	48,369	49,536	49,383	21,237

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)							
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	12,755	215	30	80	95	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	37,157	44,281	45,578	28,364	0
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	64,045	795	200	250	315	35
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	20,797	20,190	21,510	21,069	16,467
Economic Families (20% data)							
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**545,285**	**7,410**	**1,095**	**2,175**	**3,930**	**200**
2 persons	446,455	226,530	4,060	625	1,220	2,110	100
3 persons	203,675	112,390	1,365	220	410	695	40
4 persons	214,140	120,960	1,260	175	325	725	35
5 or more persons	138,120	85,405	720	70	215	400	25
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	1,751,810	21,125	3,000	6,125	11,375	605
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	330,040	3,580	660	1,105	1,655	140
Household Income (20% data)							
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**793,190**	**10,390**	**1,670**	**3,135**	**5,260**	**305**
Under $10,000	105,370	62,420	720	155	175	325	50
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	111,680	1,755	370	520	785	85
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	96,235	1,760	220	545	905	80
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	94,040	1,360	235	470	615	45
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	85,225	1,070	150	345	565	10
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	76,525	995	130	265	595	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	63,560	760	130	225	395	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	51,475	530	65	175	275	15
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	39,215	440	75	135	230	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	28,540	325	30	110	180	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	84,255	670	105	170	395	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	45,521	41,620	44,870	48,375	25,784
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	35,837	32,645	36,050	39,946	21,722
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**208,360**	**2,725**	**530**	**875**	**1,225**	**85**
Under $10,000	55,825	32,875	380	85	85	195	15
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	63,775	1,045	205	380	420	30
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	33,805	555	65	195	265	25
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	30,825	325	80	125	105	15
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	20,090	100	30	25	50	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	12,050	150	30	40	80	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	6,085	85	15	10	65	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	3,255	25	0	0	15	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	1,630	15	10	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	905	0	0	0	10	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	3,035	35	10	10	20	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	25,115	25,905	24,222	25,923	18,022
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	18,557	16,929	18,437	19,978	16,732

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibs T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**584,825**	**7,665**	**1,135**	**2,260**	**4,040**	**220**
Under $10,000	49,545	29,545	340	70	95	135	35
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	47,910	715	155	140	370	50
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	62,430	1,205	155	345	640	55
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	63,215	1,035	155	350	510	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	65,135	970	120	320	520	10
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	64,460	840	100	220	515	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	57,470	675	110	225	330	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	48,225	510	70	170	250	20
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	37,585	425	70	130	220	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	27,630	320	35	115	170	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	81,205	630	95	160	375	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	52,772	48,979	52,863	55,166	28,900
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	44,662	42,289	45,629	46,618	22,915

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibs T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**1,143,510**	**12,320**	**1,815**	**3,495**	**6,595**	**385**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	25,369	24,558	26,489	25,819	12,132
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	556,225	4,980	755	1,450	2,630	130
Average employment income $	39,414	-	38,305	37,712	37,608	39,841	20,406
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	554,075	6,970	1,035	1,920	3,750	255
Average employment income $	17,379	-	16,817	15,198	18,816	16,863	8,071
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**606,670**	**6,620**	**960**	**1,835**	**3,625**	**190**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	31,411	31,452	32,350	31,969	12,648
Worked full year, full time	557,020	331,440	3,140	460	885	1,720	70
Average employment income $	44,784	-	43,684	44,171	42,057	45,429	20,879
Worked part year or part time	479,335	260,055	3,345	490	880	1,845	120
Average employment income $	21,071	-	20,480	19,590	23,944	19,912	7,790
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**536,835**	**5,695**	**850**	**1,665**	**2,970**	**195**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	18349	16879	20034	18305	11632
Worked full year, full time	364,950	224,785	1840	295	565	910	55
Average employment income $	31,218	-	29121	27774	30644	29314	19823
Worked part year or part time	529,075	294,020	3,625	545	1,035	1,905	140
Average employment income $	14,034	-	13,437	11,262	14,441	13,905	8,317
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	66	64	66	67	59
Government transfer payments %	13	-	17	18	18	15	34
Other %	12	-	18	19	16	18	7

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibs T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**793,190**	**10,395**	**1,675**	**3,135**	**5,265**	**305**
One-family households	951,115	508,780	7,235	1,060	2,120	3,865	185
Multiple-family households	27,495	21,505	70	15	35	15	0
Non-family households	446,020	262,890	3,085	590	980	1,385	120
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	2,081,855	24,710	3,660	7,235	13,035	750
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Household Major Payments (20% data)							
Rented Households							
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	601	640	607	577	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	142,640	1,120	295	370	455	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	128,110	1,175	235	365	575	0
Owned Households							
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	679	702	652	688	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	110,525	1,560	325	460	775	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	318,090	5,410	745	1,655	3,010	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)							
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**541,975**	**7,200**	**1,090**	**2,175**	**3,930**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	97,300	805	200	185	415	0
Other	834,165	444,670	6,395	890	1,985	3,510	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	18.0	11.2	18.3	8.6	10.6	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**325,695**	**3,405**	**660**	**1,105**	**1,640**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	138,185	1,060	255	335	470	0
Other	324,965	187,505	2,345	410	770	1,170	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	42.4	31.1	38.3	30.4	28.6	0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**2,066,950**	**23,905**	**3,660**	**7,230**	**13,020**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	462,440	3,440	865	915	1,660	0
Other	2,902,835	1,604,515	20,470	2,795	6,315	11,360	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	22.4	14.4	23.7	12.6	12.7	0
Citizenship (20% data)							
Total population	**3,689,755**	**2,086,785**	**24,785**	**3,695**	**7,250**	**13,055**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	1,827,505	23,915	3,545	6,940	12,655	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	259,280	870	150	310	400	n/a

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses

(3) For historical and statutory reasons shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i e "owned" and "rented") Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%) In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990 For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i e excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i e excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income' Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: S s Canada

Produced by: BC S

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Population Counts (100% data)							
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	1,832,959	20,785	3,140	6,123	10,817	703
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**2,108,377**	**24,914**	**3,732**	**7,343**	**13,075**	**736**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	15.0	19.9	18.9	19.9	20.9	4.7
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	37,225.15	3,879.17	4.24	39.28	3,824.55	10.77
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)							
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**2,108,375**	**24,915**	**3,735**	**7,340**	**13,075**	**740**
0-4	233,030	132,455	1,535	225	420	840	60
5-9	247,035	133,105	1,770	225	520	980	45
10-14	255,115	134,855	1,790	240	470	1,015	45
15-19	242,940	132,795	1,385	200	375	745	55
20-24	240,845	144,765	955	180	310	410	55
25-29	271,250	171,250	1,125	205	325	540	40
30-34	312,025	190,065	1,645	260	475	865	45
35-39	326,590	189,100	2,055	280	545	1,180	60
40-44	308,195	174,850	2,195	285	565	1,295	55
45-49	282,215	160,900	2,050	295	555	1,145	50
50-54	208,390	116,700	1,500	235	425	810	35
55-59	168,405	92,540	1,270	180	390	665	30
60-64	152,625	82,115	1,330	200	415	680	25
65 +	475,845	252,880	4,305	720	1,550	1,890	130
65-69	144,420	76,315	1,435	165	500	725	40
70-74	127,935	67,105	1,225	190	415	575	40
75-79	94,495	49,995	830	155	310	335	30
80-84	63,965	34,580	505	120	190	180	10
85+	45,030	24,885	310	90	135	75	10
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**1,039,340**	**12,245**	**1,740**	**3,490**	**6,615**	**385**
0-4	119,845	68,285	795	120	230	420	30
5-9	126,280	67,985	845	100	230	490	25
10-14	131,435	69,665	900	125	235	500	30
15-19	124,645	68,085	710	85	195	400	30
20-24	119,950	71,630	480	90	160	205	25
25-29	134,905	85,285	545	85	160	265	20
30-34	154,255	94,940	765	135	220	390	20
35-39	160,825	93,510	995	130	260	580	30
40-44	152,175	86,065	1,080	135	270	650	30
45-49	141,665	80,250	1,070	135	285	625	25
50-54	105,285	58,950	775	125	205	425	25
55-59	84,285	46,070	615	80	175	340	15
60-64	76,860	41,015	650	105	205	320	10
65 +	207,900	107,605	2,020	285	675	985	60
65-69	70,515	36,600	710	70	235	385	15
70-74	57,765	29,695	610	75	190	320	20
75-79	39,675	20,370	370	60	135	160	15
80-84	25,105	13,175	230	50	75	95	5
85+	14,840	7,765	100	30	40	25	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**1,069,035**	**12,670**	**1,995**	**3,850**	**6,460**	**355**
0-4	113,185	64,170	740	105	190	420	30
5-9	120,755	65,120	925	125	290	490	20
10-14	123,680	65,190	890	115	235	515	15
15-19	118,295	64,710	675	115	180	345	25
20-24	120,895	73,135	475	90	150	205	30
25-29	136,345	85,965	580	120	165	275	20
30-34	157,770	95,125	880	125	255	475	25
35-39	165,765	95,590	1,060	150	285	600	30
40-44	156,020	88,785	1,115	150	295	645	25
45-49	140,550	80,650	980	160	270	520	25
50-54	103,105	57,750	725	110	220	385	10
55-59	84,120	46,470	655	100	215	325	15
60-64	75,765	41,100	680	95	210	360	15
65+	267,945	145,275	2,285	435	875	905	70
65-69	73,905	39,715	725	95	265	340	25
70-74	70,170	37,410	615	115	225	255	20
75-79	54,820	29,625	460	95	175	175	15
80-84	38,860	21,405	275	70	115	85	5
85+	30,190	17,120	210	60	95	50	5
Legal Marital Status (100% data)							
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**1,707,965**	**19,820**	**3,045**	**5,930**	**10,235**	**585**
Never married (single)	912,330	555,200	4,580	755	1,285	2,315	225
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	871,815	11,030	1,490	3,320	6,005	210
Legally married, separated	102,435	55,335	775	140	225	375	35
Divorced	236,100	125,245	2,030	380	565	1,015	65
Widowed	180,995	100,370	1,400	285	540	520	50
Persons in Private Households (20% data)							
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**2,081,855**	**24,710**	**3,665**	**7,230**	**13,030**	**755**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	402,660	4,070	745	1,215	1,885	210
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	72,615	485	80	110	230	65
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	121,680	855	130	230	435	55
Living alone	360,005	208,355	2,725	530	875	1,225	85
Number of family persons	3,011,185	1,679,200	20,645	2,920	6,015	11,145	540
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)							
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**236,905**	**4,175**	**675**	**1,460**	**1,910**	**125**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	92,605	1,225	245	460	470	50
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	20,295	125	25	45	50	10
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	4,435	70	20	0	50	0
Living alone	127,965	67,865	1,035	205	410	375	40
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	144,315	2,950	430	1,000	1,440	75
Family Size (20% data)							
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**553,925**	**7,370**	**1,095**	**2,185**	**3,890**	**190**
2 persons	475,960	247,950	4,205	660	1,290	2,150	100
3 persons	208,780	119,710	1,300	210	395	635	50
4 persons	217,915	125,430	1,240	165	310	740	25
5 or more persons	105,785	60,825	625	50	190	365	20

Sourc[illegible]stics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**553,920**	**7,370**	**1,090**	**2,190**	**3,895**	**190**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	477,115	6,360	865	1,855	3,485	150
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	427,020	5,460	720	1,640	2,995	95
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	168,990	3,060	450	965	1,600	50
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	258,015	2,395	270	675	1,395	45
1 son or daughter	146,270	87,820	830	115	265	420	25
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	113,640	1,025	115	245	650	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	56,560	545	45	170	320	10
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	50,100	900	150	215	485	50
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	33,885	520	65	145	285	25
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	16,215	380	80	70	205	25
1 son or daughter	19,635	8,720	180	55	20	90	10
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	5,200	135	20	35	70	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	2,300	70	0	15	45	10
Total lone-parent families	139,010	76,805	1,010	225	335	410	40
Male parent	23,895	12,760	215	30	80	90	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	8,450	160	20	50	85	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	3,240	45	0	25	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	1,060	10	10	0	0	10
Female parent	115,110	64,045	795	195	250	315	30
1 son or daughter	64,555	36,610	465	135	130	185	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	19,930	250	40	85	110	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	7,495	80	25	35	15	0

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**648,140**	**6,905**	**955**	**1,970**	**3,770**	**205**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	155,455	1,815	255	485	1,010	65
6 - 14 years	443,885	237,095	3,170	415	905	1,785	65
15 - 17 years	140,560	76,025	845	125	220	465	35
18 - 24 years	190,285	119,535	835	120	300	385	25
25 years and over	84,110	60,015	235	40	60	115	15
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**793,190**	**10,390**	**1,670**	**3,135**	**5,265**	**305**
Single-detached house	800,035	379,400	8,425	960	2,525	4,680	240
Semi-detached house	39,845	18,080	205	95	25	80	0
Row house	86,095	56,220	360	195	135	0	25
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	62,920	400	75	145	170	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	76,305	0	0	0	10	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	191,835	545	315	210	20	0
Other single attached house	3,220	1,435	10	0	10	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	6,995	445	25	85	305	30

Tenure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**793,190**	**10,395**	**1,670**	**3,135**	**5,260**	**305**
Owned	928,990	482,970	7,930	1,160	2,360	4,205	200
Rented	491,540	309,460	2,380	505	775	1,055	25
Band housing (11)	4,105	765	80	0	0	0	80

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)							
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	5.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	237,893	197,882	198,377	271,265	0
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)							
Regular maintenance only	980,745	564,560	6,785	1,145	2,155	3,290	180
Minor repairs	335,505	174,360	2,730	395	735	1,530	70
Major repairs	108,385	54,265	875	135	255	435	55
Period of Construction (20% data)							
Before 1946	144,340	82,120	805	165	195	400	40
1946-1960	184,730	104,955	1,045	200	285	530	30
1961-1970	229,105	127,370	1,270	225	325	630	85
1971-1980	356,410	176,695	2,565	300	855	1,345	65
1981-1990	298,940	179,550	2,620	415	885	1,275	45
1991-1996	211,110	122,495	2,090	365	600	1,085	35
Household Size (20% data)							
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**793,185**	**10,390**	**1,670**	**3,140**	**5,260**	**305**
1 person	360,005	208,360	2,725	535	875	1,220	85
2 persons	478,115	247,925	4,155	650	1,260	2,130	105
3 persons	216,730	120,220	1,425	230	445	705	40
4 - 5 persons	316,860	181,215	1,890	230	510	1,090	60
6 or more persons	52,930	35,470	195	25	50	115	10
Place of Birth (20% data)							
Total population	**3,689,760**	**2,086,785**	**24,785**	**3,695**	**7,250**	**13,055**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	1,380,520	20,800	3,030	5,900	11,125	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	893,175	14,170	1,910	3,825	7,850	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**681,575**	**3,920**	**665**	**1,325**	**1,895**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	85,065	1,695	330	620	740	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	86,575	15	0	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	73,330	10	0	0	10	n/a
India	74,360	62,100	15	0	0	10	n/a
United States	55,110	26,650	460	85	100	265	n/a
Germany	41,840	21,575	390	25	105	265	n/a
Philippines	39,220	35,270	55	15	20	15	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	29,395	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	14,495	135	15	50	70	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	17,590	15	0	0	15	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	229,450	1,115	165	410	530	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	24,685	65	0	30	35	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)							
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**681,580**	**3,920**	**665**	**1,320**	**1,895**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	101,845	1,750	245	605	880	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	85,905	800	110	310	370	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	139,175	725	175	175	370	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	157,675	440	95	145	190	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	196,955	205	35	85	80	n/a

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Mother Tongue (20% data)							
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**2,051,610**	**24,675**	**3,670**	**7,215**	**13,010**	**745**
English	2,785,015	1,388,240	22,470	3,385	6,525	11,815	710
French	53,035	27,450	445	60	120	260	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**635,925**	**1,765**	**225**	**570**	**935**	**30**
Chinese	252,405	240,300	120	40	25	55	0
Punjabi	96,220	79,560	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	47,200	640	60	175	400	0
Dutch	28,480	16,365	165	10	75	85	0
Italian	28,060	19,380	85	0	50	30	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	23,905	35	10	20	10	0
Spanish	21,585	17,740	40	20	10	10	0
Polish	18,325	14,085	40	0	15	25	0
Japanese	17,270	14,225	50	15	0	40	0
Vietnamese	16,985	14,180	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	148,875	570	65	205	290	25
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**35,175**	**110**	**25**	**35**	**45**	**10**
English and French	6,040	3,220	15	10	15	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	30,800	95	25	15	45	10
French and non-official language(s)	985	715	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	450	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)							
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**2,027,320**	**24,685**	**3,690**	**7,225**	**12,985**	**755**
English	3,152,455	1,621,585	24,245	3,605	7,070	12,785	750
French	14,085	7,905	75	10	0	55	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,650**	**397,825**	**360**	**75**	**140**	**140**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	199,650	65	20	25	25	0
Punjabi	74,015	61,965	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	6,965	105	15	20	65	0
Vietnamese	13,950	11,630	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	12,650	0	10	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	11,485	10	10	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	10,285	10	10	0	10	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	9,195	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	8,210	25	10	0	10	0
Italian	9,025	6,410	35	0	40	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	59,300	85	10	75	35	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**59,465**	**100**	**0**	**30**	**70**	**0**
English and French	4,295	2,340	20	0	0	15	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	56,360	80	0	20	60	0
French and non-official language(s)	335	305	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	450	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)							
Total population	**3,689,760**	**2,086,785**	**24,785**	**3,695**	**7,250**	**13,055**	**750**
English only	3,342,350	1,847,070	23,030	3,410	6,690	12,175	725
French only	1,780	1,215	10	0	0	10	0
English and French	248,590	149,290	1,720	280	555	860	30
Neither English nor French	97,040	89,210	20	10	10	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)							
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**43,780**	**1,120**	**155**	**235**	**325**	**400**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	41,830	1,065	125	230	310	390
North American Indian	107,370	31,545	940	110	170	260	390
Metis	25,575	10,040	110	15	50	50	0
Inuit	740	245	15	0	10	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	515	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	1,435	45	30	10	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	2,043,010	23,665	3,535	7,015	12,730	350
Visible Minority (20% data)							
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**587,275**	**645**	**150**	**130**	**360**	**10**
Chinese	299,860	281,350	245	85	35	130	0
South Asian	158,435	134,205	25	0	0	20	0
Filipino	47,080	41,510	75	10	25	25	10
Japanese	29,815	22,720	120	20	30	70	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	21,325	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	17,485	75	0	30	45	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	18,430	10	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	17,770	15	10	10	10	0
Latin American	17,655	14,825	30	10	10	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	7,065	20	15	0	10	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	10,550	35	0	0	35	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)							
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**2,086,785**	**24,785**	**3,695**	**7,250**	**13,055**	**750**
English	1,211,510	600,645	11,450	1,790	3,490	6,020	115
Canadian	817,485	382,275	6,625	1,145	1,750	3,625	90
Scottish	753,225	377,480	7,385	1,230	1,785	4,200	145
Irish	535,055	265,600	4,525	740	1,440	2,250	95
German	498,380	240,995	3,480	430	995	2,020	35
French	339,015	158,555	2,565	390	600	1,490	80
Chinese	312,335	291,610	315	90	35	185	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	93,240	1,045	85	295	645	15
Ukrainian	168,765	85,715	995	140	380	460	10
North American Indian	157,805	51,730	1,470	200	310	550	405
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**1,260,430**	**11,490**	**1,650**	**3,600**	**5,725**	**500**
Canadian	357,290	155,560	2,710	470	840	1,350	40
English	339,155	168,820	3,420	540	1,150	1,695	20
Chinese	280,585	265,985	190	45	30	110	0
German	130,330	64,800	810	80	260	465	0
East Indian	120,650	102,520	20	0	0	25	0
Scottish	106,630	56,375	1,150	140	275	685	45
North American Indian	71,660	17,655	530	20	110	60	345
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	34,915	255	20	105	125	10
Irish	53,330	28,055	365	65	125	170	0
French	47,680	22,040	260	65	60	125	10
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	826,355	13,295	2,045	3,650	7,330	250

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Produced b[illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)							
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**1,686,490**	**19,710**	**3,010**	**5,845**	**10,220**	**610**
In the labour force	1,960,660	1,131,045	11,895	1,790	3,365	6,350	370
Employed	1,773,285	1,032,670	10,925	1,610	3,150	5,840	310
Unemployed	187,375	98,375	970	180	215	515	60
Not in the labour force	994,040	555,455	7,820	1,220	2,480	3,865	245
Participation rate	66.4	67.1	60.4	59.5	57.6	62.1	60.7
Unemployment rate	9.6	8.7	8.2	10.1	6.4	8.1	16.2
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**824,190**	**9,675**	**1,380**	**2,775**	**5,190**	**305**
In the labour force	1,057,250	606,130	6,500	935	1,780	3,590	175
Employed	953,395	553,615	5,960	840	1,685	3,290	135
Unemployed	103,860	52,515	535	95	100	300	35
Not in the labour force	391,370	218,050	3,170	445	990	1,600	135
Participation rate	73.0	73.5	67.2	67.8	64.1	69.2	57.4
Unemployment rate	9.8	8.7	8.2	10.2	5.6	8.4	20.0
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**862,310**	**10,040**	**1,630**	**3,070**	**5,030**	**305**
In the labour force	903,410	524,905	5,395	855	1,585	2,760	195
Employed	819,890	479,055	4,965	770	1,465	2,550	175
Unemployed	83,515	45,850	435	80	115	215	20
Not in the labour force	602,670	337,395	4,645	775	1,485	2,265	110
Participation rate	60.0	60.9	53.7	52.5	51.6	54.9	63.9
Unemployment rate	9.2	8.7	8.1	9.4	7.3	7.8	10.3
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**276,955**	**2,325**	**390**	**685**	**1,125**	**130**
In the labour force	312,010	173,725	1,585	280	475	735	90
Employed	262,465	148,495	1,345	240	425	600	75
Unemployed	49,545	25,230	240	45	50	130	15
Not in the labour force	171,055	103,230	745	105	205	390	45
Participation rate	64.6	62.7	68.2	71.8	69.3	65.3	69.2
Unemployment rate	15.9	14.5	15.1	16.1	10.5	17.7	16.7
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**1,409,535**	**17,385**	**2,625**	**5,160**	**9,095**	**480**
In the labour force	1,648,655	957,315	10,315	1,505	2,890	5,620	280
Employed	1,510,825	884,175	9,580	1,370	2,720	5,235	235
Unemployed	137,830	73,150	730	135	165	385	40
Not in the labour force	822,985	452,220	7,075	1,115	2,270	3,480	200
Participation rate	66.7	67.9	59.3	57.3	56	61.8	58.3
Unemployment rate	8.4	7.6	7.1	9	5.7	6.9	14.3
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)							
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**553,925**	**7,370**	**1,095**	**2,190**	**3,890**	**190**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	477,125	6,360	870	1,855	3,485	150
No member in the labour force	161,080	80,475	1,810	240	590	935	50
Some members in the labour force	708,350	396,640	4,555	630	1,260	2,550	100
One member only	165,865	90,590	1,195	220	305	640	20
Two or more members	542,485	306,050	3,355	410	955	1,910	75
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	284,170	3,240	390	915	1,865	75
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	76,805	1,010	225	335	410	40
No member in the labour force	30,110	16,505	260	65	65	120	10
Some members in the labour force	108,900	60,300	750	160	265	285	35
Parent in labour force	92,660	49,325	670	155	240	245	30

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)							
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**1,097,950**	**11,615**	**1,730**	**3,325**	**6,175**	**365**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	19,950	155	0	70	80	10
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	2,795	200	20	15	145	20
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	5,900	690	110	230	330	15
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,420	150	25	40	80	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	113,130	1,215	250	225	695	35
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	80,225	1,260	115	360	755	25
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	54,620	585	105	150	320	10
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	35,065	235	20	65	140	10
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	65,365	365	55	135	165	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	132,535	1,425	240	485	665	35
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	46,690	310	60	70	175	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	30,490	255	30	75	150	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	93,020	480	95	165	205	10
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	51,270	575	70	205	210	85
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	74,830	815	80	175	535	30
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	101,975	925	100	285	505	30
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	88,480	955	200	315	400	40
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	98,150	1,010	140	245	610	15
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)							
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**589,965**	**6,370**	**910**	**1,765**	**3,510**	**170**
A - Management occupations	123,890	78,850	665	105	185	365	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	66,785	340	50	125	160	10
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	46,420	440	70	80	275	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	12,485	115	15	45	60	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	29,935	310	40	95	165	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	17,910	155	20	30	110	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	135,270	1,000	145	255	560	30
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	142,495	2,070	240	640	1,125	55
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	21,315	760	90	215	405	45
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	38,480	510	115	90	285	15
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**507,975**	**5,240**	**820**	**1,565**	**2,665**	**190**
A - Management occupations	58,690	35,225	360	60	70	220	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	159,870	1,390	195	435	730	30
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	9,195	55	20	0	30	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	39,295	390	45	145	195	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	44,155	440	35	130	250	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	18,605	185	40	40	105	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	168,380	2,095	410	620	945	110
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	8,040	120	10	35	65	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	8,920	120	0	35	75	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	16,285	85	0	30	45	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	16,758	2,675	4,814	8,697
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	20,785	3,138	6,123	10,819
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	24.0	17.3	27.2	24.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	3,879.2	4.2	39.3	3,824.9
Total population	3,282,060	20,785	3,135	6,120	10,820
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,360	180	375	750
5 - 9 years	227,285	1,480	220	375	840
10 - 14 years	214,135	1,315	180	360	720
15 - 19 years	211,715	1,130	200	330	565
20 - 24 years	224,385	860	145	270	400
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,125	190	300	585
30 - 34 years	294,140	1,595	230	440	865
35 - 39 years	281,005	1,795	260	450	1,045
40 - 44 years	262,980	1,805	255	480	1,010
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,290	225	345	690
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,050	205	305	515
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,130	190	330	590
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,270	150	425	660
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,260	290	810	1,085
75 years and over	171,930	1,315	250	530	490
Male, total	1,625,975	10,365	1,535	2,965	5,505
0 - 4 years	112,905	675	100	165	370
5 - 9 years	116,640	760	105	180	445
10 - 14 years	109,870	675	90	195	360
15 - 19 years	108,170	580	100	175	290
20 - 24 years	112,795	450	70	150	210
25 - 29 years	133,450	530	100	145	270
30 - 34 years	145,580	785	115	225	410
35 - 39 years	139,520	900	130	220	525
40 - 44 years	132,425	935	125	240	540
45 - 49 years	101,765	690	115	180	375
50 - 54 years	81,935	520	100	150	255
55 - 59 years	75,685	560	105	165	280
60 - 64 years	72,875	640	75	195	355
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,085	115	370	560
75 years and over	68,355	585	105	210	250
Female, total	1,656,090	10,420	1,610	3,160	5,310
0 - 4 years	107,920	685	80	210	380
5 - 9 years	110,645	720	115	195	395
10 - 14 years	104,265	640	90	165	360
15 - 19 years	103,545	550	100	155	275
20 - 24 years	111,590	410	75	120	190
25 - 29 years	134,490	595	90	155	315
30 - 34 years	148,560	810	115	215	455
35 - 39 years	141,485	895	130	230	520
40 - 44 years	130,555	870	130	240	470
45 - 49 years	98,180	600	110	165	315
50 - 54 years	79,555	530	105	155	260
55 - 59 years	72,295	570	85	165	310
60 - 64 years	73,330	630	75	230	305
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,175	175	440	525
75 years and over	103,575	730	145	320	240

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	3,530	625	965	1,760
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	9,745	1,370	2,985	5,170
Legally married and separated	88,915	695	130	170	350
Widowed	165,725	1,225	205	490	480
Divorced	182,730	1,430	245	400	740
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	20,560	3,105	6,055	10,705
English	2,606,535	18,795	2,775	5,490	9,900
French	45,270	295	45	80	155
Non-official languages	551,720	1,475	280	485	655
Italian	26,440	60	15	25	25
Chinese	140,980	85	30	25	35
German	81,020	405	45	150	200
Portuguese	11,870	5	0	0	5
Polish	12,305	40	5	15	20
Ukrainian	14,795	55	5	25	20
Spanish	14,915	40	10	10	20
Dutch	25,670	120	20	45	60
Greek	6,010	15	10	5	5
Punjabi	58,315	5	0	0	5
Arabic	2,505	0	5	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	0	10	10
Other languages	141,035	605	135	175	250
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	225	35	70	110
English and French	10,785	70	10	15	35
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	130	20	45	65
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	15	0	5	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	8,500	1,340	2,540	4,350
Owned	793,985	6,565	905	1,970	3,500
Rented	446,910	1,935	440	565	850
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	6,920	880	2,030	3,795
Semi-detached house	32,620	110	40	20	40
Row house	65,240	220	140	75	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	230	70	80	80
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	345	185	120	40
Other single attached house	3,125	30	5	5	10
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	650	20	210	385
Total number of private households	1,243,895	8,500	1,340	2,545	4,350
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	2,135	390	670	1,005
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	3,465	520	1,080	1,770
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,140	195	300	605
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	1,600	220	440	880
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	165	15	50	90
Non-family household	377,260	2,485	450	790	1,155
1 census family household	846,805	5,960	880	1,735	3,170
2 or more census family households	19,830	55	10	15	25

Source [illegible]tistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd. A
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	20,410	3,055	5,955	10,695
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	6,075	895	1,765	3,220
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	3,465	510	1,075	1,785
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,030	180	250	555
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,050	140	290	595
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	530	65	155	280
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	5,460	775	1,615	2,935
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	4,735	660	1,445	2,520
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	2,680	365	870	1,380
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	2,060	295	570	1,140
1 son or daughter	132,850	700	120	180	385
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	890	115	255	505
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	470	55	140	255
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	725	115	170	415
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	420	70	100	240
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	305	40	70	175
1 son or daughter	16,070	145	25	30	85
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	110	15	25	65
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	10	15	25
Total lone-parent families	107,375	610	120	150	285
Male parent	19,135	140	25	30	70
1 son or daughter	12,190	90	15	20	45
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	35	10	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	10	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	470	95	125	215
1 son or daughter	50,295	275	60	85	120
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	145	25	35	70
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	50	10	10	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	5,460	785	1,505	2,945
Under 6 years of age	257,660	1,630	225	450	895
6 - 14 years	386,010	2,425	325	635	1,380
15 - 17 years	116,140	620	100	195	305
18 - 24 years	157,485	615	95	180	305
25 years and over	63,375	180	40	50	75
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	20,410	3,055	5,955	10,695
Number of non-family persons	567,610	3,410	600	1,070	1,590
Living with relatives	94,200	430	60	120	200
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	845	150	275	390
Living alone	308,865	2,130	390	670	1,005
Number of family persons	2,648,620	17,000	2,455	4,885	9,105
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	3,405	505	1,220	1,560
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,200	210	440	505
Living with relatives	25,350	120	20	40	55
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	105	5	55	40
Living alone	111,510	970	180	350	410
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	2,205	295	775	1,055
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	2,975	540	945	1,390

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	20,785	3,138	6,123	10,819
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	20,625	3,090	6,010	10,815
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	20,545	3,075	5,985	10,770
English	2,881,570	20,115	2,930	5,880	10,595
French	12,120	95	35	25	30
Non-official languages	295,400	335	110	80	140
Chinese	117,150	40	30	0	10
Italian	10,245	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0
German	14,550	85	15	30	40
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	10
Punjabi	50,195	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	80	60	0	20
Other language	49,650				
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	80	15	25	45
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	19,390	2,760	5,730	10,195
French only	1,140	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,180	290	275	610
Neither English nor French	62,860	55	45	0	10
Religion, Catholic	603,075	2,810	480	775	1,160
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	9,760	1,350	3,080	5,085
United Church	420,755	2,790	440	845	1,455
Anglican	328,580	2,825	365	880	1,515
Lutheran	108,190	705	75	290	345
Other Protestant	588,945	3,440	470	1,065	1,770
Other religions	209,970	350	80	130	135
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	10,555	1,660	2,995	5,335
French (8)	68,790	440	75	105	240
British	812,470	6,465	985	1,965	3,340
German	156,635	710	95	210	395
Canadian	60,320	310	30	95	170
Italian	49,260	80	25	15	45
Chinese	181,185	110	35	0	60
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	500	80	20	90
Ukrainian	52,760	295	35	100	150
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	255	55	30	165
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	1,390	245	455	680
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	10,075	1,430	3,015	5,475
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	19,925	2,940	5,830	10,450
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	700	150	175	360

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	17,265	2,535	4,940	9,135
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	11,765	1,620	3,410	6,200
Immigrant population	723,170	3,230	490	1,045	1,635
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	375	20	95	235
United Kingdom	158,485	1,290	220	425	625
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,120	145	410	565
India	52,685	20	15	10	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	160	35	35	85
Other	66,085	265	55	70	125
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	135	65	20	45
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,230	490	1,045	1,635
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,760	265	610	835
1961-1970	131,745	575	85	205	285
1971-1980	182,690	505	85	135	285
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	390	50	95	235
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	455	30	135	270
5 - 19 years	193,420	710	120	240	340
20 years and over	451,475	2,065	340	665	1,025
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	19,180	2,925	5,615	9,975
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	8,185	1,090	2,215	4,595
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	10,990	1,835	3,395	5,385
Non-migrants	757,890	3,465	590	950	1,750
Migrants	933,160	7,530	1,245	2,445	3,635
Internal migrants	786,125	7,165	1,140	2,375	3,465
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	5,710	900	1,865	2,775
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,460	240	515	685
External migrants	147,035	365	110	70	170
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	7,120	1,105	2,185	3,605
With no children ever born	180,990	1,225	200	330	655
1 child	158,455	975	155	250	535
2 children	330,175	2,220	350	690	1,135
3 children	194,815	1,450	230	450	720
4 or more children	168,440	1,250	165	455	565
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,208	2,163	2,359	2,100
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	2,015	320	620	985
Not attending school	181,470	1,020	155	325	480
Attending school full time	219,300	915	130	285	475
Attending school part time	35,555	80	35	15	25
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	16,470	2,525	4,900	8,500
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	1,015	160	330	440
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	4,705	730	1,475	2,290
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	2,185	365	635	1,105
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	670	90	210	340
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,240	150	300	740
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	3,365	475	990	1,810
University - Without degree	297,585	1,895	310	590	980
University - With degree	290,670	1,400	240	370	785

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	16,475	2,520	4,900	8,500
In labour force	1,748,920	10,030	1,645	2,855	5,225
Employed	1,568,780	9,085	1,455	2,635	4,760
Unemployed	180,145	950	190	220	465
Not in the labour force	836,605	6,440	875	2,045	3,275
Unemployment rate	10 3	9 5	11 6	7 7	8 9
Participation rate	67 6	60 9	65 3	58 3	61 5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	8,220	1,245	2,390	4,325
In labour force	962,715	5,700	950	1,590	3,005
Employed	865,475	5,270	850	1,490	2,800
Unemployed	97,240	430	95	100	200
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,515	295	805	1,325
Unemployment rate	10 1	7 5	10 0	6 3	6 7
Participation rate	75 6	69 3	76 3	66 5	69 5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	8,250	1,280	2,505	4,175
In labour force	786,210	4,335	700	1,265	2,225
Employed	703,305	3,815	600	1,150	1,960
Unemployed	82,905	520	95	115	265
Not in the labour force	525,740	3,920	585	1,240	1,950
Unemployment rate	10 5	12 0	13 6	9 1	11 9
Participation rate	59 9	52 5	54 7	50 5	53 3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53 5	41 2	45 7	38 2	41 6
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70 0	73 9	70 0	78 1	73 2
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	10,030	1,645	2,855	5,230
Not applicable (21)	27,235	80	10	40	25
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	9,945	1,630	2,815	5,200
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	95	0	40	50
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	375	40	85	240
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	675	115	265	270
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	85	15	35	25
Manufacturing industries	193,525	1,450	265	325	810
Construction industries	129,295	1,005	165	260	555
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	585	120	135	310
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	130	15	55	50
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	50	85	145
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,280	210	410	645
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	235	50	65	120
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	160	25	35	85
Business service industries	100,290	375	65	125	160
Government service industries	113,575	445	40	125	230
Educational service industries	111,420	580	100	135	345
Health and social service industries	148,230	655	90	205	350
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	830	125	245	450
Other service industries	131,085	690	140	170	365

Source tistics Canada

Produced by Central Stat Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	5,675	945	1,570	2,990
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	580	80	190	310
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	285	40	85	155
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	60	10	10	40
Occupations in religion	3,055	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	110	15	30	60
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	30	10	20	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	17,755	105	30	35	40
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	185	35	45	105
Sales occupations	94,610	335	70	110	155
Service occupations	103,115	375	100	100	155
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	115	20	35	55
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	215	25	40	140
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	515	70	175	250
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	60	10	35	10
Processing occupations	46,725	470	90	95	250
Machining and related occupations	24,615	120	15	35	65
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	380	35	90	245
Construction trades occupations	113,335	940	150	245	520
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	440	70	105	250
Material handling and related occupations n e c	26,310	110	30	10	55
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	95	20	30	45
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	140	20	45	60
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	4,275	690	1,240	2,210
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	360	35	95	205
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	25	0	10	20
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	25	25	65
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	10	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	255	45	60	145
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	310	45	110	145
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	120	0	35	80
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,215	185	415	585
Sales occupations	82,120	590	105	165	295
Service occupations	147,995	875	170	230	445
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	30	0	10	20
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	45	0	0	35
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	25	15	0	15
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	25	30	55
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	35	0	10	15
Construction trades occupations	3,120	30	0	10	20
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	40	0	0	25
Material handling and related occupations n e c	5,190	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	20	0	20
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	10	0	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	5,670	945	1,575	2,990
Paid-workers	867,665	4,875	835	1,340	2,545
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	780	110	230	425
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	0	15
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	4,275	685	1,245	2,210
Paid-workers	726,500	3,770	610	1,075	1,955
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	455	75	155	225
Unpaid family workers	3,390	45	0	20	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	8,500	1,345	2,540	4,350
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	151,127	134,129	157,973	156,699
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	5,700	935	1,870	2,750
Minor repairs	281,720	1,995	275	485	1,180
Major repairs	91,130	810	130	185	420
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	765	150	100	455
1946 - 1960	189,535	1,115	215	335	520
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,145	260	275	575
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,600	310	840	1,370
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,410	155	445	790
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,455	250	545	630
Total number of private households	1,243,895	8,500	1,345	2,545	4,355
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	915	205	250	425
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	571	614	613	538
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	275	65	110	90
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	4,560	600	1,335	2,495
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	523	558	533	522
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	475	80	145	250
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	2,895	460	805	1,590
Average employment income $	40,200	42,613	47,332	43,192	41,352
Standard error of average employment income $	88	1,336	4,005	2,206	1,813
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,065	450	880	1,605
Average employment income $	20,167	23,079	28,291	22,786	22,470
Standard error of average employment income $	76	825	2,479	1,664	1,040
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	1,555	235	505	745
Average employment income $	26,170	22,962	21,594	23,385	22,971
Standard error of average employment income $	57	883	1,338	2,132	1,020
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	3,105	485	800	1,735
Average employment income $	11,686	11,169	12,053	10,883	11,288
Standard error of average employment income $	37	428	1,026	861	585
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	69.8	75.2	65.1	71.2
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.9	12.1	13.4	12.3
Other income %	13.0	17.4	12.7	21.6	16.5

Source stics Canada

Produced by Central Statis anch

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	8,000	1,200	2,335	4,215
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	1,250	155	410	610
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	890	140	270	455
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	865	130	235	450
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	1,755	270	505	905
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	675	75	230	330
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	630	55	155	405
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,305	130	385	735
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	1,180	185	350	630
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	1,075	190	255	605
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,430	270	430	720
Average income (31) $	31,443	33,187	37,009	33,467	32,751
Median income (31) $	26,791	27,485	31,138	25,155	28,302
Standard error of average income $	63	882	2,167	2,252	916
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	7,475	1,145	2,315	3,755
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	2,990	420	955	1,510
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,390	230	415	675
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,000	155	300	500
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	2,390	385	715	1,175
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	650	95	210	325
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	540	110	120	290
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,190	205	330	615
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	520	75	195	250
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	220	25	70	115
$50,000 and over	38,560	170	35	45	85
Average income (31) $	17,761	16,172	16,545	17,062	15,685
Median income (31) $	13,756	12,455	12,593	12,751	12,449
Standard error of average income $	32	485	977	1,285	453

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons, T	Sechelt, DM	Sunshine Coast, Subd A
Family income - All census families	887,510	6,080	885	1,765	3,220
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	225	50	85	70
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	755	105	200	400
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	935	100	300	495
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	945	145	225	545
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	710	60	215	405
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	805	140	250	395
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	550	85	185	280
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,140	190	300	630
Average income, $	52,403	50,600	54,950	52,427	49,542
Median income, $	46,151	42,833	47,386	41,604	43,479
Standard error of average income, $	95	1,532	3,674	4,307	1,298
All economic families	874,440	5,925	900	1,775	3,255
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	425	90	140	190
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	7.2	10.2	8.1	5.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	2,805	515	940	1,345
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	570	155	120	295
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	20.3	29.9	12.9	21.8
Total population in private households	3,158,500	19,685	3,040	5,955	10,685
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	1,785	415	520	850
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.1	13.6	8.7	8.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	8,505	1,345	2,540	4,350
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	595	130	170	270
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	1,505	235	480	735
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,325	175	470	625
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,170	180	290	665
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	970	110	270	550
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	965	190	280	480
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	595	100	215	280
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,360	215	375	745
Average income, $	46,909	44,908	46,498	45,741	44,704
Median income, $	39,958	36,713	38,107	35,129	37,715
Standard error of average income, $	78	1,156	2,637	3,084	1,074

Source [illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by Central Stati[illegible]Branch

CHAPTER 2

SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001. All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2.249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2.722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4.917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible]r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]h-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
[illegible]er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

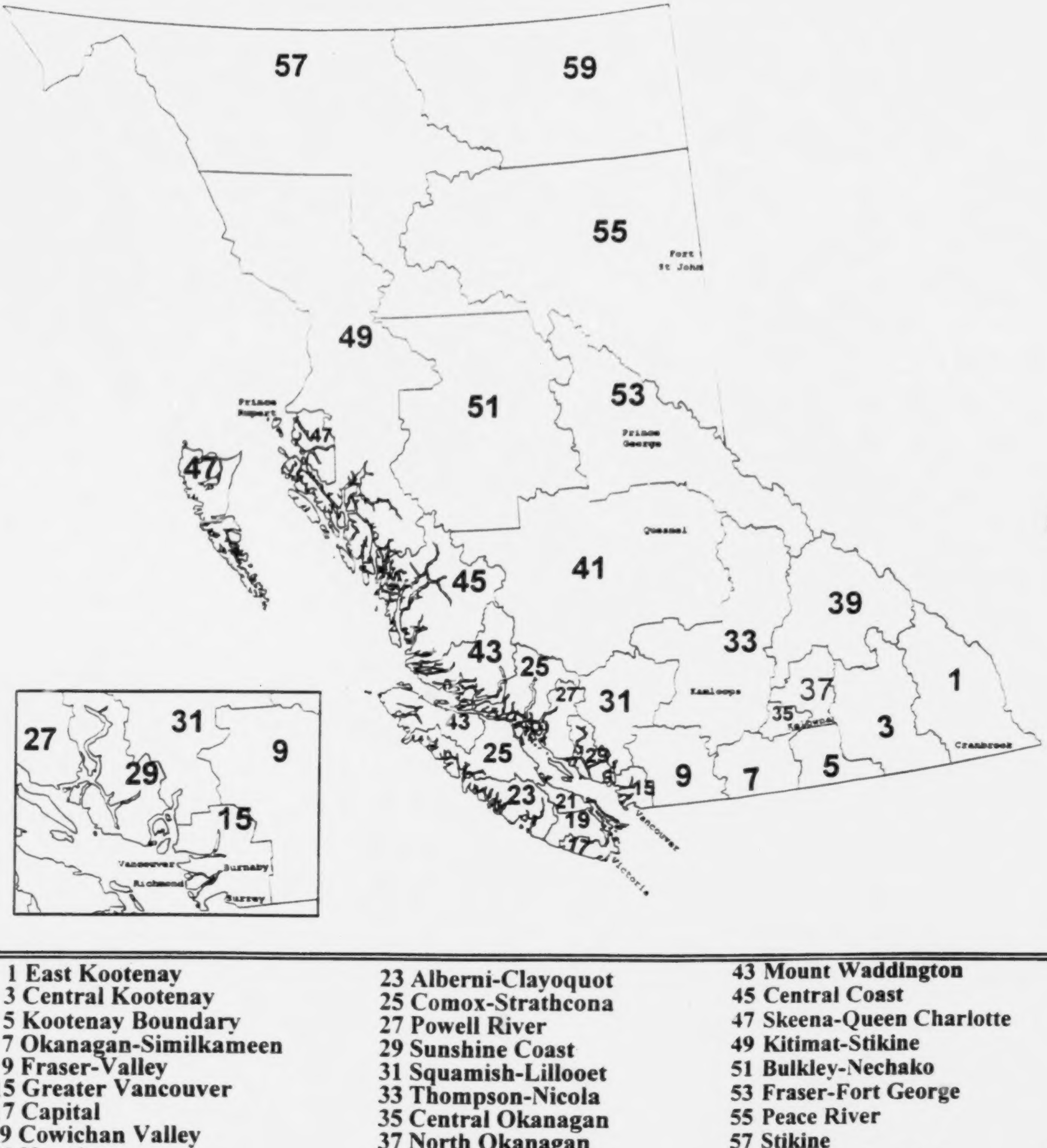
1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
Cranbrook
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,87[illegible]
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(46[illegible]
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,23[illegible]
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

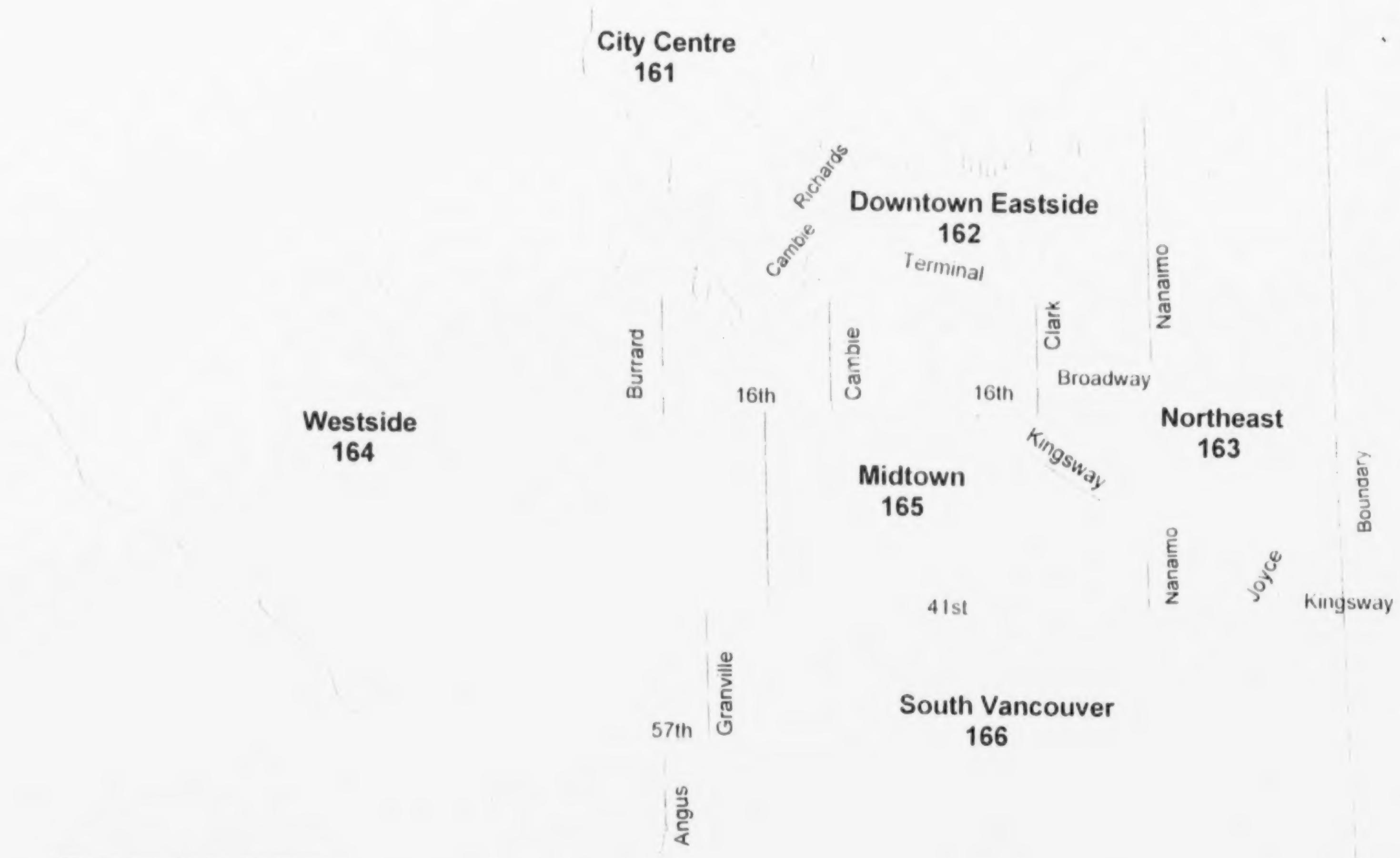
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,717	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Local Health Area		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**180**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Mainland/Southwest (excluding GVRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Mainland/Southwest DR
(excluding GVRD)
Note: municipal names are approxima

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

	V0K	V0M	V0N	V0X	V2P Chilliwack	V2R Chilliwack	V2S Abbotsford	V2T Abbotsford	V2V Mission	V3G Abbotsford	V4S Mission	V4X Abbotsford	V4Z Chilliwack
Total Taxfilers (#)													
Males	12,370	3,120	26,530	7,130	10,850	10,650	14,540	15,430	9,830	5,040	1,020	2,950	520
Females	11,530	3,080	26,080	6,910	12,250	10,840	15,930	16,640	10,020	5,100	1,000	2,780	490
Total	23,910	6,200	52,710	14,040	23,090	21,490	30,470	32,080	19,850	10,140	2,020	5,740	1,010
Total Married Taxfilers (#)													
Males	7,730	1,950	15,620	4,380	6,530	7,310	9,260	10,390	5,900	3,480	640	1,860	360
Females	6,970	1,780	14,630	3,960	6,040	6,770	8,720	9,840	5,530	3,360	590	1,790	340
Total	14,700	3,730	30,320	8,340	12,560	14,080	17,990	20,230	11,440	6,840	1,230	3,650	700
Age Distribution (#)													
Under 25 years old													
Males	1,600	440	3,990	870	1,640	1,570	2,430	2,900	1,550	970	160	590	80
Females	1,530	420	4,040	890	1,810	1,490	2,690	3,220	1,610	930	140	510	70
Total	3,140	850	8,040	1,760	3,450	3,060	5,120	6,120	3,150	1,900	300	1,110	150
25 - 44 years old													
Males	4,060	1,090	10,120	2,160	3,950	3,830	5,560	5,870	4,070	1,960	390	1,020	170
Females	4,380	1,190	10,560	2,250	4,290	4,360	5,870	6,030	4,380	2,210	440	1,040	190
Total	8,440	2,280	20,700	4,410	8,240	8,190	11,430	11,900	8,450	4,170	830	2,060	360
45 - 64 years old													
Males	4,630	1,000	8,550	2,460	2,870	3,200	3,850	3,890	2,830	1,570	330	980	180
Females	3,820	900	7,570	2,290	2,980	3,000	3,880	4,030	2,540	1,440	290	870	150
Total	8,460	1,890	16,140	4,760	5,850	6,200	7,720	7,920	5,370	3,000	610	1,840	340
Over 65 years old													
Males	2,080	590	3,870	1,650	2,380	2,050	2,710	2,770	1,380	540	140	360	90
Females	1,790	580	3,920	1,470	3,160	1,990	3,490	3,370	1,490	520	130	360	70
Total	3,870	1,170	7,790	3,120	5,550	4,040	6,200	6,140	2,870	1,070	270	720	160
Total - All Ages													
Males	12,370	3,120	26,530	7,130	10,850	10,650	14,540	15,430	9,830	5,040	1,020	2,950	520
Females	11,530	3,080	26,080	6,910	12,250	10,840	15,930	16,640	10,020	5,100	1,000	2,780	490
Total	23,910	6,190	52,710	14,040	23,090	21,490	30,470	32,080	19,850	10,140	2,020	5,730	1,010
Total Income													
Number Reporting													
Males	12,200	3,060	26,290	7,030	10,750	10,550	14,440	15,320	9,740	5,010	1,000	2,930	520
Females	11,040	2,970	25,510	6,680	11,950	10,520	15,570	16,300	9,680	4,960	970	2,700	470
Total	23,250	6,030	51,880	13,720	22,710	21,070	30,020	31,630	19,420	9,970	1,970	5,630	980
Total Income ($000)													
Males	378,884	91,228	989,538	205,428	332,219	373,656	507,895	460,951	327,029	212,847	36,422	134,744	18,020
Females	183,689	53,755	563,769	118,870	235,062	213,678	325,727	294,614	189,435	121,006	20,602	64,961	10,102
Total	562,621	144,984	1,556,208	324,346	567,314	587,337	834,176	755,630	517,044	333,918	57,024	200,123	28,123
Median Total Income ($)													
Males	25,616	25,341	29,942	21,645	26,039	31,057	29,381	23,426	28,717	35,116	30,929	30,052	28,622
Females	12,407	13,579	16,571	13,033	14,728	15,675	15,864	13,540	14,495	19,195	15,463	16,055	14,607
Total	17,124	18,197	22,153	16,398	18,841	22,380	21,292	17,091	20,249	26,898	23,630	22,714	21,767
Provincial Index	0.78	0.83	1.01	0.75	0.86	1.02	0.97	0.78	0.92	1.23	1.08	1.04	0.99
Canadian Index	0.79	0.84	1.02	0.76	0.87	1.04	0.98	0.79	0.94	1.25	1.09	1.05	1.01

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Mainland/Southwest DR (excluding GVRD) Note: municipal names are approxima	V0K	V0M	V0N	V0X	V2P Chilliwack	V2R Chilliwack	V2S Abbotsford	V2T Abbotsford	V2V Mission	V3G Abbotsford	V4S Mission	V4X Abbotsford	V4Z Chilliwack
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income													
Number Reporting													
Males	8,900	2,230	20,860	4,510	7,530	7,800	11,040	11,990	7,570	4,250	790	2,420	390
Females	7,350	1,930	18,770	3,990	7,080	7,110	10,330	11,180	6,790	3,950	690	2,050	340
Total	16,250	4,150	39,650	8,510	14,610	14,920	21,380	23,170	14,360	8,200	1,480	4,470	720
Total Employment Inc. ($000)													
Males	267,375	59,976	725,898	130,097	224,579	262,955	381,811	341,268	254,067	169,311	29,132	95,231	12,318
Females	114,656	33,923	383,683	67,815	132,751	138,802	208,649	186,309	133,719	90,849	15,361	43,895	6,867
Total	382,032	93,898	1,110,020	197,913	357,331	401,757	590,461	527,606	387,786	260,189	44,493	139,126	19,184
Employment Insurance Income													
Number Reporting													
Males	2,030	400	4,000	1,030	1,220	1,070	1,520	2,650	1,310	360	130	270	50
Females	1,330	320	2,690	750	1,050	1,030	1,510	2,930	1,130	440	70	240	40
Total	3,360	720	6,690	1,770	2,280	2,110	3,030	5,580	2,450	800	200	510	100
Median Employment Income ($)													
Males	26,061	23,633	28,416	22,621	26,258	30,794	30,154	22,634	30,632	34,410	34,027	28,403	28,420
Females	10,583	12,945	15,486	12,000	14,756	15,386	16,276	12,228	14,990	18,693	18,645	15,879	13,244
Total	16,749	17,823	20,942	16,316	19,792	22,057	22,285	16,655	21,838	26,006	25,966	21,600	20,268
Total Income Distribution (#)													
$15,000 and over													
Males	8,190	2,060	19,120	4,550	7,580	8,110	10,680	10,230	6,940	3,890	750	2,160	390
Females	4,380	1,310	13,560	2,760	5,770	5,340	8,040	7,070	4,570	2,880	490	1,410	220
Total	12,570	3,370	32,720	7,320	13,350	13,460	18,720	17,300	11,510	6,770	1,240	3,570	610
$25,000 and over													
Males	6,150	1,530	14,880	3,110	5,550	6,290	8,190	7,230	5,380	3,220	590	1,690	290
Females	2,410	770	8,360	1,520	3,230	3,220	4,820	3,760	2,800	1,970	340	920	140
Total	8,560	2,300	23,270	4,640	8,780	9,510	13,020	10,990	8,190	5,190	930	2,620	430
$35,000 and over													
Males	4,590	1,030	11,280	2,190	3,740	4,600	5,900	4,860	3,980	2,510	460	1,250	200
Females	1,260	420	4,720	790	1,670	1,730	2,570	1,870	1,460	1,210	190	560	90
Total	5,850	1,450	16,020	2,980	5,410	6,330	8,480	6,730	5,440	3,720	650	1,810	280
$50,000 and over													
Males	2,620	510	7,030	1,150	1,690	2,370	3,080	2,400	2,010	1,530	270	710	100
Females	450	140	1,950	320	580	640	930	630	490	520	70	260	30
Total	3,080	650	8,990	1,470	2,270	3,020	4,020	3,030	2,500	2,050	330	970	130
$100,000 and over													
Males	140	40	790	90	170	220	340	260	150	220	20	130	10
Females	40	10	230	30	60	40	80	70	40	50	-	40	-
Total	130	50	1,030	120	230	260	420	330	180	270	20	170	20

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

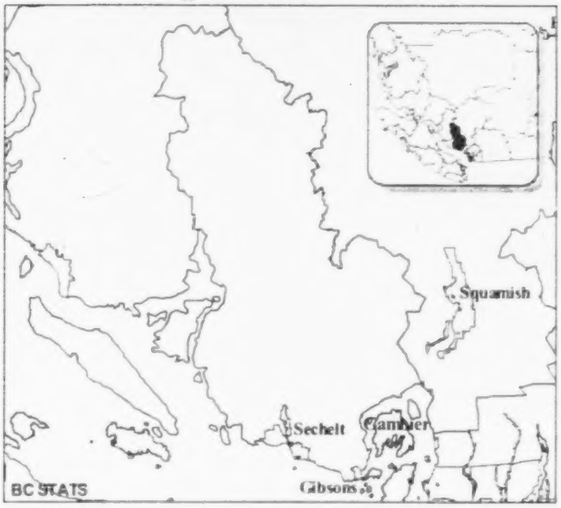
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Sunshine Coast

Regional District 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

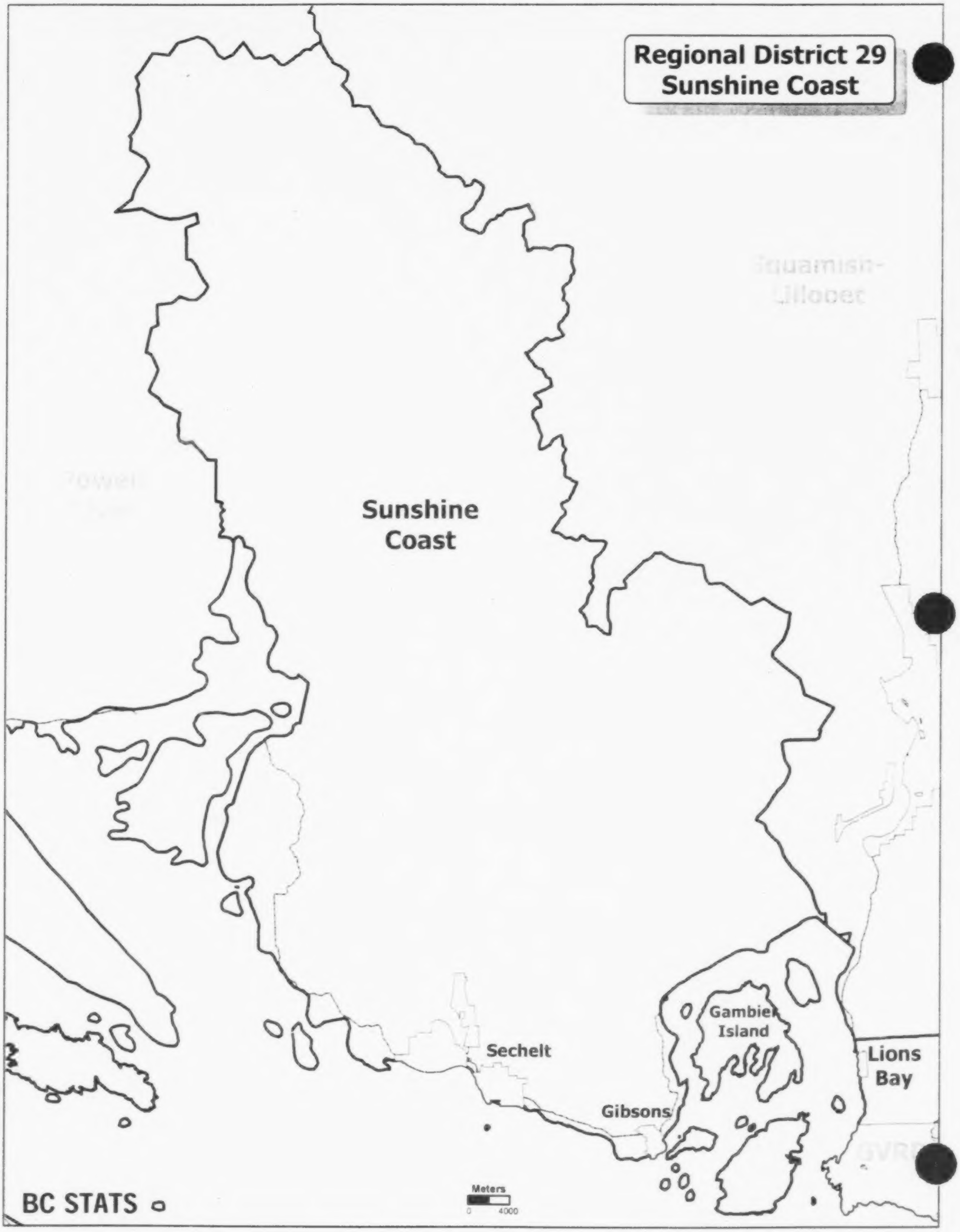
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 29
Sunshine Coast


Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell
River
Sunshine
Coast
Gambier
Island
Lions
Bay
Sechelt
Gibsons
GVRD
BC STATS
Meters
0
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29000: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Regional District:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic activity for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. As well, the proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees and those who can work from home to the area. There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

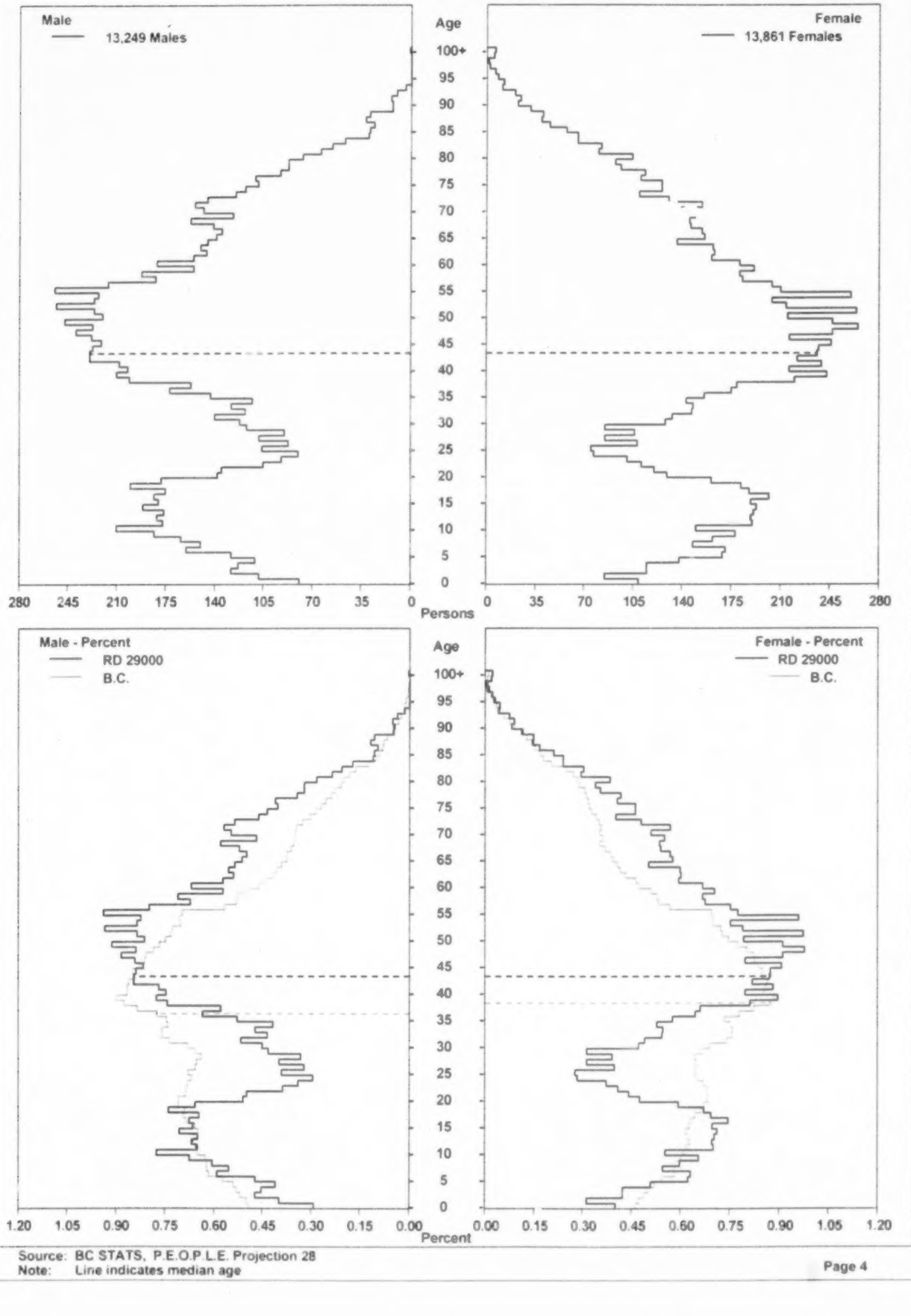
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly higher than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

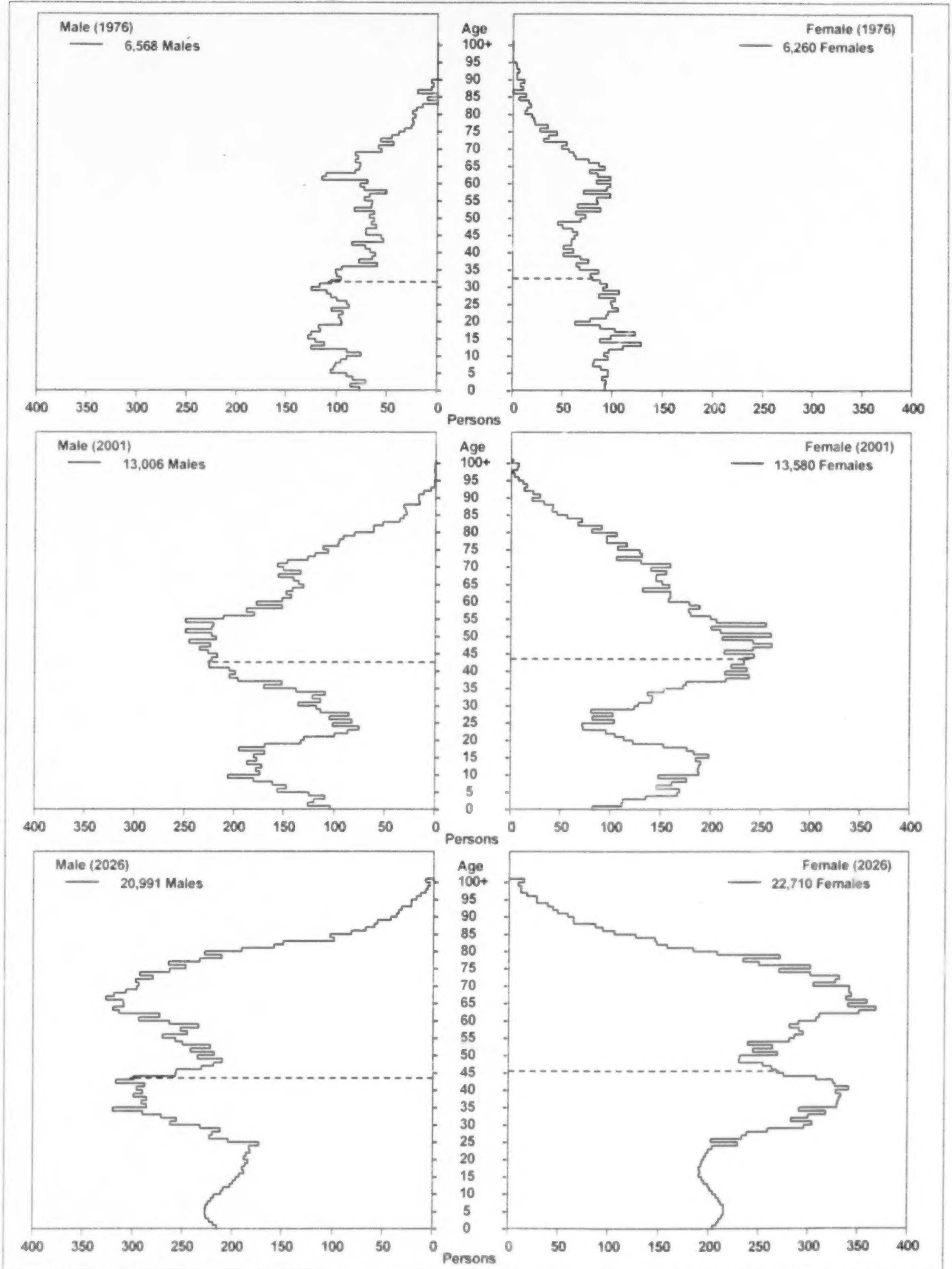
The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network will likely result in more population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the duration of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



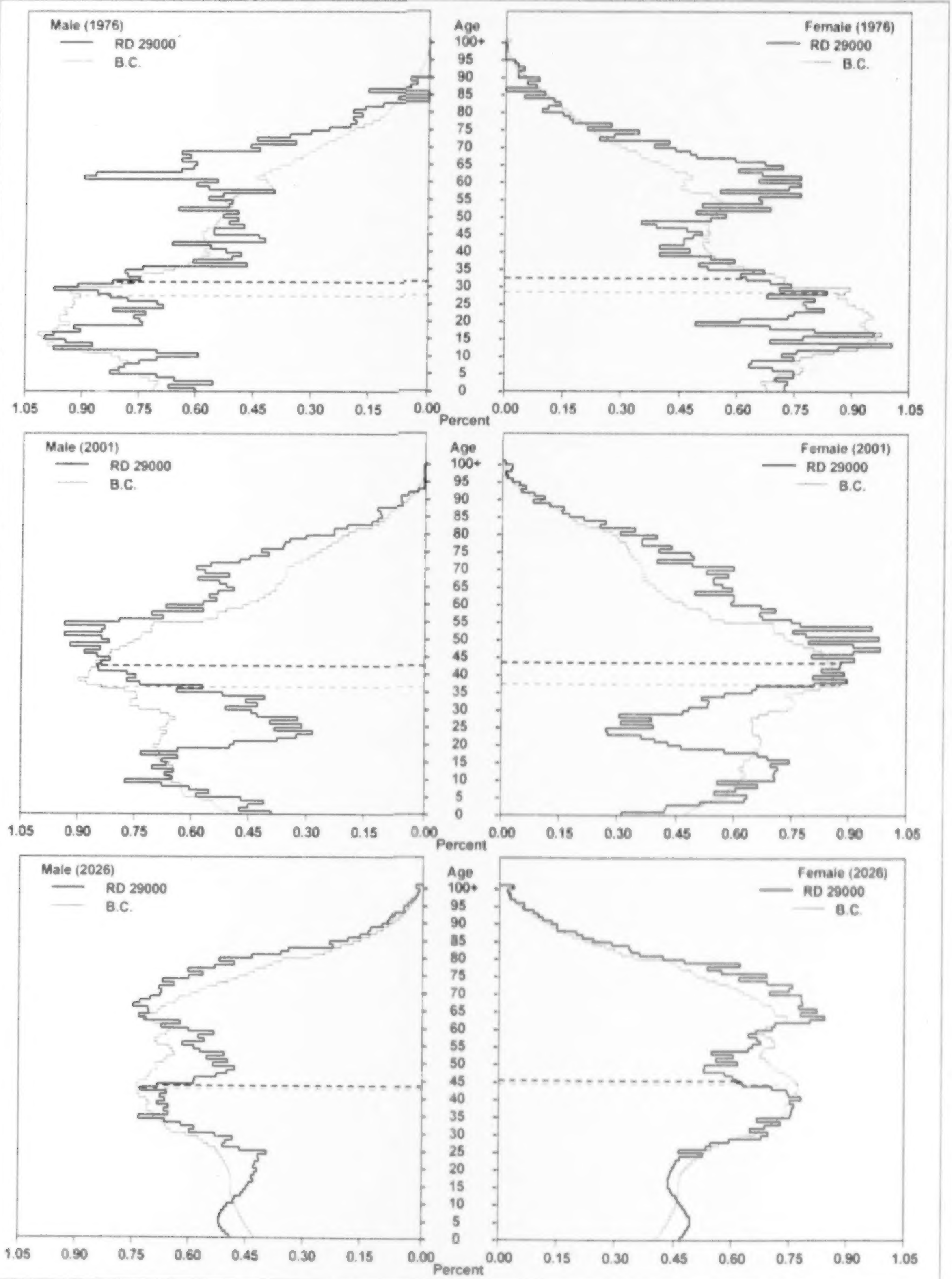
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



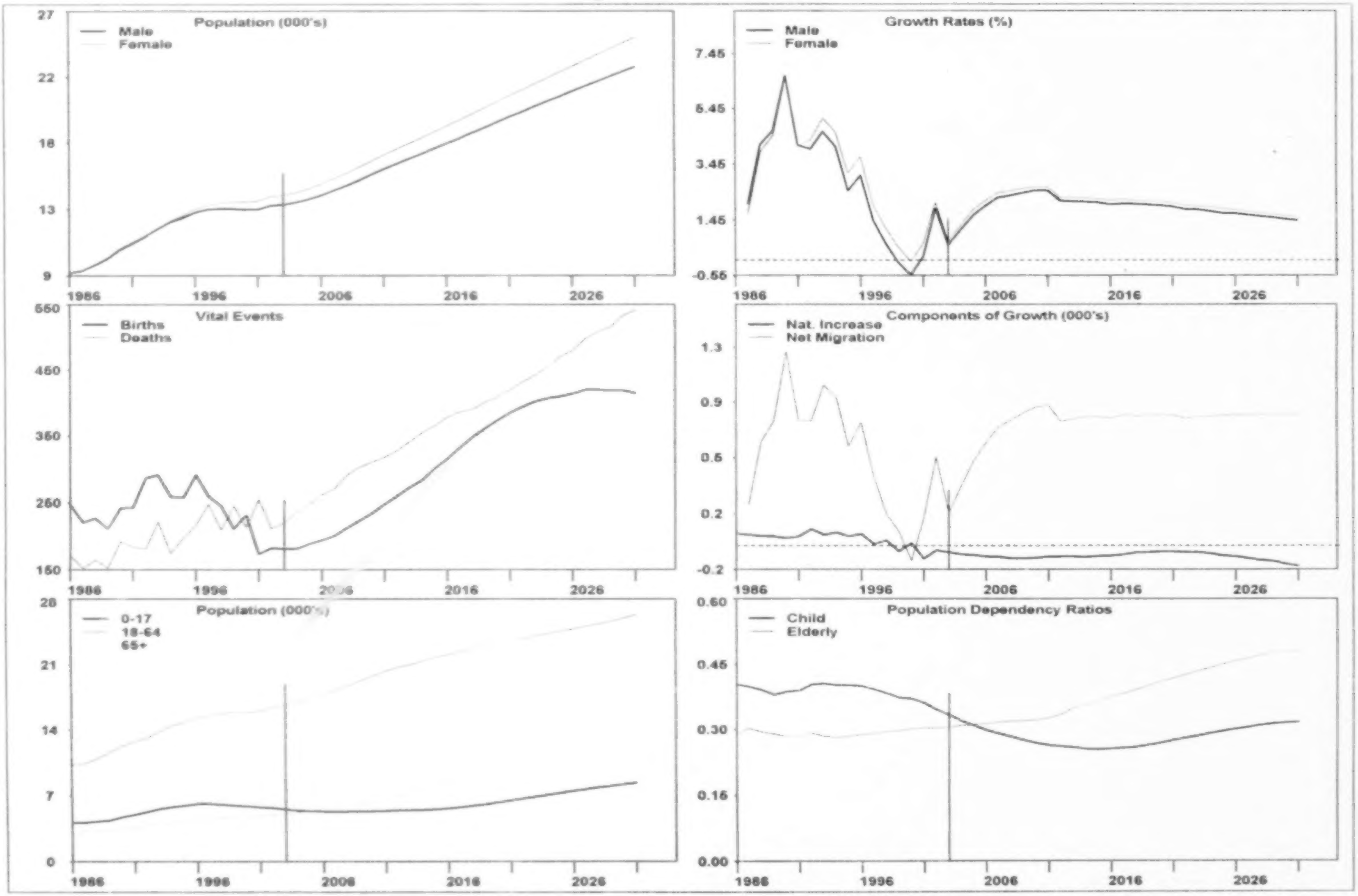
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep	Elderly Dep	House-holds
1985-1986	247	171	76	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.6	37.4	99.9	2,071	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	221	152	69	255	1.9	1987	17,675	4.7	37.9	100.2	1,979	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	227	165	62	648	4.0	1988	18,385	4.9	38.3	100.5	1,931	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	212	153	59	779	4.6	1989	19,223	5.1	38.6	100.7	1,905	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	242	193	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.4	38.7	100.8	1,951	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.6	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.9	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,009	4.9	1993	23,297	6.2	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	925	4.3	1994	24,306	6.4	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,989	6.6	40.0	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	770	3.4	1996	25,833	6.8	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	429	1.7	1997	26,274	6.9	40.8	97.8	1,760	8.7	75.6	0.393	0.290	11,011
1997-1998	245	210	35	198	0.9	1998	26,507	7.0	41.6	97.2	1,635	8.6	76.9	0.384	0.296	11,164
1998-1999	212	246	-34	90	0.2	1999	26,563	7.0	42.3	96.7	1,640	8.7	77.9	0.374	0.297	11,276
1999-2000	232	214	18	-91	-0.3	2000	26,490	7.0	43.1	96.2	1,547	8.9	77.9	0.371	0.301	11,361
2000-2001	174	255	-81	177	0.4	2001	26,586	7.0	43.9	95.8	1,395	8.8	78.1	0.361	0.303	11,587
2001-2002	183	212	-29	553	2.0	2002	27,110	7.2	44.3	95.6	1,411	8.0	79.2	0.346	0.304	11,918
2002-2003	182	221	-39	208	0.6	2003	27,279	7.2	44.8	95.5	1,395	8.4	79.5	0.334	0.305	12,203
2003-2004	182	236	-54	372	1.2	2004	27,597	7.3	45.2	95.3	1,415	8.8	79.7	0.320	0.309	12,562
2004-2005	189	247	-58	530	1.7	2005	28,069	7.4	45.6	95.1	1,427	9.1	80.1	0.309	0.312	12,963
2005-2006	195	262	-67	641	2.0	2006	28,643	7.6	45.9	94.9	1,416	9.3	80.5	0.299	0.313	13,429
2006-2007	201	271	-70	741	2.3	2007	29,314	7.8	46.1	94.8	1,423	9.6	80.9	0.291	0.317	13,895
2007-2008	213	291	-78	785	2.4	2008	30,021	7.9	46.3	94.6	1,419	9.9	81.1	0.283	0.319	14,378
2008-2009	224	303	-79	833	2.5	2009	30,775	8.1	46.5	94.5	1,425	10.0	80.9	0.276	0.320	14,867
2009-2010	235	311	-76	868	2.6	2010	31,567	8.3	46.6	94.4	1,413	10.0	81.1	0.270	0.322	15,392
2010-2011	248	318	-70	880	2.6	2011	32,377	8.6	46.7	94.3	1,418	10.0	81.2	0.264	0.326	15,908
2011-2012	260	328	-68	779	2.2	2012	33,088	8.8	46.8	94.2	1,423	10.1	81.3	0.261	0.334	16,379
2012-2013	273	341	-68	792	2.2	2013	33,812	8.9	47.1	94.0	1,422	10.3	81.8	0.260	0.350	16,909
2013-2014	284	355	-71	807	2.2	2014	34,548	9.1	47.3	93.9	1,423	10.4	82.0	0.256	0.358	17,376
2014-2015	301	365	-64	805	2.1	2015	35,289	9.3	47.2	93.8	1,426	10.5	81.9	0.254	0.365	17,805
2015-2016	315	378	-63	800	2.1	2016	36,026	9.5	47.2	93.7	1,429	10.6	82.0	0.256	0.377	18,293
2016-2017	332	387	-55	819	2.1	2017	36,790	9.7	47.1	93.5	1,432	10.6	81.7	0.258	0.383	18,730
2017-2018	348	390	-42	812	2.1	2018	37,560	9.9	47.1	93.4	1,426	10.5	81.3	0.260	0.392	19,114
2018-2019	361	401	-40	815	2.1	2019	38,335	10.1	47.0	93.3	1,429	10.6	81.2	0.265	0.402	19,491
2019-2020	373	409	-36	821	2.0	2020	39,120	10.3	46.8	93.2	1,431	10.6	81.1	0.270	0.412	19,873
2020-2021	385	420	-35	818	2.0	2021	39,903	10.6	46.6	93.1	1,430	10.7	81.0	0.275	0.419	20,201
2021-2022	394	432	-38	798	1.9	2022	40,663	10.8	46.4	92.9	1,426	10.7	80.9	0.281	0.428	20,512
2022-2023	402	442	-40	808	1.9	2023	41,431	11.0	46.2	92.8	1,425	10.8	81.1	0.287	0.436	20,814
2023-2024	407	455	-48	811	1.8	2024	42,194	11.2	45.9	92.7	1,428	11.0	81.2	0.292	0.444	21,114
2024-2025	410	471	-61	815	1.8	2025	42,948	11.4	45.7	92.5	1,429	11.1	81.2	0.297	0.452	21,423
2025-2026	414	480	-66	819	1.8	2026	43,701	11.6	45.6	92.4	1,440	11.2	81.3	0.302	0.459	21,732
2026-2027	420	498	-78	819	1.7	2027	44,442	11.8	45.5	92.3	1,430	11.3	81.6	0.306	0.464	22,035
2027-2028	420	509	-89	822	1.6	2028	45,175	11.9	45.5	92.2	1,429	11.3	81.7	0.310	0.472	22,338
2028-2029	419	516	-97	823	1.6	2029	45,901	12.1	45.6	92.1	1,429	11.4	82.0	0.314	0.478	22,650
2029-2030	419	533	-114	822	1.5	2030	46,609	12.3	45.8	92.0	1,420	11.5	82.2	0.316	0.479	22,959
2030-2031	415	542	-127	826	1.5	2031	47,308	12.5	45.9	91.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.481	23,278

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,135	1,221	1,785	2,914	1,129	1,234	13,901	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	4,147	1,212	1,812	2,935	1,123	1,280	14,209	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	4,270	1,269	1,893	3,001	1,108	1,288	14,785	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	4,383	1,260	1,997	3,123	1,126	1,317	15,514	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,750	1,385	2,195	3,365	1,170	1,341	16,427	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,969	1,407	2,346	3,562	1,216	1,355	17,087	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	5,294	1,567	2,517	3,727	1,210	1,416	17,631	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	5,594	1,624	2,676	3,970	1,294	1,486	18,443	17,496	6,911	5,390	3,916	666	23,297
1994	5,804	1,620	2,769	4,184	1,415	1,517	19,279	18,270	7,176	5,740	4,069	737	24,306
1995	5,960	1,580	2,878	4,380	1,502	1,497	19,872	18,796	7,299	6,020	4,213	802	24,989
1996	6,128	1,591	2,927	4,537	1,610	1,535	20,640	19,428	7,417	6,336	4,417	856	25,833
1997	6,131	1,526	2,939	4,605	1,666	1,553	21,070	19,882	7,394	6,665	4,531	906	26,274
1998	6,060	1,427	2,928	4,633	1,705	1,559	21,406	20,181	7,211	7,013	4,664	972	26,507
1999	5,940	1,350	2,850	4,590	1,740	1,574	21,622	20,329	6,997	7,328	4,724	990	26,563
2000	5,874	1,305	2,773	4,569	1,796	1,516	21,674	20,350	6,690	7,638	4,772	1,042	26,490
2001	5,772	1,195	2,737	4,577	1,840	1,533	21,915	20,492	6,516	7,922	4,843	1,077	26,586
2002	5,689	1,111	2,710	4,578	1,868	1,809	22,538	21,039	6,388	8,236	4,988	1,170	27,110
2003	5,553	1,061	2,617	4,492	1,875	2,010	22,862	21,364	6,178	8,460	5,078	1,234	27,279
2004	5,418	1,030	2,528	4,388	1,860	2,204	23,296	21,794	6,060	8,681	5,234	1,294	27,597
2005	5,354	1,007	2,475	4,347	1,872	2,358	23,840	22,347	6,039	8,922	5,396	1,367	28,069
2006	5,307	1,040	2,388	4,267	1,879	2,497	24,459	22,951	6,096	9,180	5,563	1,436	28,643
2007	5,301	1,082	2,343	4,219	1,876	2,613	25,150	23,641	6,226	9,397	5,777	1,511	29,314
2008	5,308	1,135	2,322	4,173	1,851	2,665	25,867	24,332	6,402	9,676	5,970	1,573	30,021
2009	5,323	1,189	2,262	4,134	1,872	2,706	26,600	25,063	6,630	9,944	6,172	1,606	30,775
2010	5,347	1,248	2,238	4,099	1,861	2,762	27,337	25,826	6,931	10,141	6,386	1,667	31,567
2011	5,378	1,304	2,264	4,074	1,710	2,807	28,121	26,593	7,232	10,320	6,640	1,748	32,377
2012	5,422	1,352	2,289	4,070	1,781	2,837	28,794	27,284	7,517	10,384	6,928	1,805	33,088
2013	5,452	1,388	2,282	4,064	1,782	2,828	29,473	27,993	7,741	10,438	7,353	1,892	33,812
2014	5,472	1,435	2,330	4,037	1,707	2,888	30,135	28,664	7,962	10,560	7,666	1,964	34,548
2015	5,540	1,499	2,385	4,041	1,656	2,912	30,790	29,360	8,247	10,631	7,959	2,000	35,289
2016	5,643	1,559	2,446	4,084	1,638	2,882	31,405	30,029	8,475	10,701	8,325	2,048	36,026
2017	5,778	1,635	2,519	4,143	1,624	2,854	32,016	30,655	8,771	10,801	8,586	2,076	36,790
2018	5,909	1,712	2,589	4,197	1,608	2,827	32,622	31,279	9,115	10,791	8,918	2,103	37,560
2019	6,090	1,788	2,666	4,302	1,636	2,785	33,223	31,909	9,435	10,779	9,246	2,154	38,335
2020	6,282	1,859	2,757	4,423	1,666	2,761	33,832	32,497	9,726	10,777	9,574	2,196	39,120
2021	6,488	1,929	2,852	4,559	1,707	2,685	34,435	33,077	10,063	10,805	9,862	2,247	39,903
2022	6,690	1,989	2,951	4,701	1,750	2,639	35,017	33,629	10,379	10,780	10,175	2,336	40,663
2023	6,893	2,044	3,060	4,849	1,789	2,640	35,605	34,183	10,679	10,738	10,481	2,406	41,431
2024	7,094	2,091	3,174	5,003	1,829	2,650	36,192	34,736	10,932	10,723	10,795	2,498	42,194
2025	7,293	2,129	3,288	5,164	1,876	2,647	36,773	35,287	11,180	10,733	11,095	2,580	42,948
2026	7,486	2,160	3,401	5,326	1,925	2,691	37,357	35,836	11,350	10,778	11,396	2,705	43,701
2027	7,681	2,191	3,511	5,490	1,979	2,734	37,932	36,373	11,518	10,852	11,657	2,844	44,442
2028	7,866	2,212	3,612	5,654	2,042	2,790	38,513	36,914	11,593	10,963	11,963	3,008	45,175
2029	8,042	2,227	3,705	5,815	2,110	2,849	39,101	37,456	11,627	11,134	12,249	3,137	45,901
2030	8,204	2,236	3,784	5,968	2,184	2,910	39,688	37,989	11,693	11,359	12,443	3,280	46,609
2031	8,351	2,240	3,852	6,111	2,259	2,973	40,282	38,529	11,736	11,590	12,658	3,443	47,308

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,043	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,650
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	781	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,647
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,008	1,663	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,297
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,090	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,124
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,156	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,306
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,119	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,427
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,241	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,989
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,108	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,805
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,140	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,028
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,270	2,110	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	119	626	917	929	734	543	605	812	1,084	1,120	1,122	909	686	659	735	623	408	244	81	32	12,988
	Female	150	631	913	919	709	494	604	896	1,091	1,182	1,051	827	700	711	728	629	502	301	169	79	13,286
	Total	269	1,257	1,830	1,848	1,443	1,037	1,209	1,708	2,175	2,302	2,173	1,736	1,386	1,370	1,463	1,252	910	545	250	111	26,274
1998	Male	113	571	919	934	745	547	617	731	1,065	1,119	1,157	995	720	676	727	625	436	241	97	32	13,067
	Female	132	611	896	925	724	502	586	815	1,084	1,194	1,077	931	763	694	746	660	498	324	182	96	13,440
	Total	245	1,182	1,815	1,859	1,469	1,049	1,203	1,546	2,149	2,313	2,234	1,926	1,483	1,370	1,473	1,285	934	565	279	128	26,507
1999	Male	115	533	898	895	801	535	580	681	1,024	1,127	1,160	1,050	774	668	761	619	463	221	121	32	13,058
	Female	103	599	858	940	739	498	570	752	1,101	1,162	1,170	980	806	720	745	634	512	323	195	98	13,505
	Total	218	1,132	1,756	1,835	1,540	1,033	1,150	1,433	2,125	2,289	2,330	2,030	1,580	1,388	1,506	1,253	975	544	316	130	26,563
2000	Male	123	504	862	893	822	490	550	648	950	1,110	1,147	1,139	832	681	744	641	459	234	128	33	12,990
	Female	110	568	811	945	770	492	510	726	1,061	1,135	1,206	1,038	852	743	749	623	514	350	192	105	13,500
	Total	233	1,072	1,673	1,838	1,592	982	1,060	1,374	2,011	2,245	2,353	2,177	1,684	1,424	1,493	1,264	973	584	320	138	26,490

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	104	480	850	888	846	495	506	619	922	1,095	1,148	1,165	909	716	718	658	478	245	124	40	13,006
	Female	83	528	800	938	833	460	494	701	1,014	1,165	1,169	1,129	921	765	736	655	521	366	183	119	13,580
	Total	187	1,008	1,650	1,826	1,679	955	1,000	1,320	1,936	2,260	2,317	2,294	1,830	1,481	1,454	1,313	999	611	307	159	26,586
2002	Male	79	470	785	935	916	550	508	621	883	1,095	1,162	1,148	999	777	699	690	487	274	129	42	13,249
	Female	109	453	828	913	922	538	459	699	973	1,150	1,221	1,157	969	803	750	656	536	396	212	117	13,861
	Total	188	923	1,613	1,848	1,838	1,088	967	1,320	1,856	2,245	2,383	2,305	1,968	1,580	1,449	1,346	1,023	670	341	159	27,110
2003	Male	93	444	722	932	928	645	477	636	798	1,086	1,148	1,179	1,069	790	709	689	497	303	131	46	13,322
	Female	89	435	798	904	953	620	460	661	894	1,166	1,222	1,148	1,040	864	731	670	548	403	220	131	13,957
	Total	182	879	1,520	1,836	1,881	1,265	937	1,297	1,692	2,252	2,370	2,327	2,109	1,654	1,440	1,359	1,045	706	351	177	27,279
2004	Male	94	425	691	928	903	754	489	618	745	1,073	1,159	1,188	1,114	841	707	717	511	318	135	57	13,467
	Female	90	421	767	885	962	702	466	649	849	1,171	1,204	1,214	1,067	894	752	699	554	412	225	147	14,130
	Total	184	846	1,458	1,813	1,865	1,456	955	1,267	1,594	2,244	2,363	2,402	2,181	1,735	1,459	1,416	1,065	730	360	204	27,597
2005	Male	100	402	690	914	911	823	495	638	739	1,026	1,167	1,185	1,192	886	717	710	549	333	135	72	13,684
	Female	95	410	757	861	968	781	506	625	855	1,155	1,198	1,260	1,108	926	776	711	566	419	252	156	14,385
	Total	195	812	1,447	1,775	1,879	1,604	1,001	1,263	1,594	2,181	2,365	2,445	2,300	1,812	1,493	1,421	1,115	752	387	228	28,069
2006	Male	104	405	664	917	913	874	553	616	744	1,025	1,168	1,202	1,214	956	747	689	581	360	141	77	13,950
	Female	99	432	700	863	965	868	533	641	859	1,125	1,245	1,231	1,182	982	797	709	604	425	268	165	14,693
	Total	203	837	1,364	1,780	1,878	1,742	1,086	1,257	1,603	2,150	2,413	2,433	2,396	1,938	1,544	1,398	1,185	785	409	242	28,643
2007	Male	108	441	643	858	957	920	598	632	768	1,004	1,175	1,223	1,194	1,044	800	679	609	375	155	81	14,264
	Female	103	430	674	907	939	934	605	629	884	1,106	1,245	1,285	1,205	1,026	836	730	612	427	294	179	15,050
	Total	211	871	1,317	1,765	1,896	1,854	1,203	1,261	1,652	2,110	2,420	2,508	2,399	2,070	1,636	1,409	1,221	802	449	260	29,314
2008	Male	114	462	653	813	968	937	705	630	818	947	1,193	1,220	1,237	1,123	822	697	614	386	174	83	14,596
	Female	108	451	659	894	942	972	704	663	883	1,052	1,280	1,303	1,212	1,108	907	723	634	441	301	188	15,425
	Total	222	913	1,312	1,707	1,910	1,909	1,409	1,293	1,701	1,999	2,473	2,523	2,449	2,231	1,729	1,420	1,248	827	475	271	30,021
2009	Male	120	489	653	800	977	919	823	661	832	919	1,199	1,247	1,256	1,174	874	700	639	397	181	91	14,951
	Female	113	467	654	879	949	1,009	803	684	886	1,022	1,302	1,305	1,301	1,160	949	748	656	440	301	196	15,824
	Total	233	956	1,307	1,679	1,926	1,928	1,626	1,345	1,718	1,941	2,501	2,552	2,557	2,334	1,823	1,448	1,295	837	482	287	30,775
2010	Male	126	510	643	804	975	949	907	682	861	915	1,159	1,267	1,270	1,269	931	717	634	424	187	96	15,326
	Female	120	492	659	876	931	1,024	892	747	883	1,044	1,299	1,308	1,357	1,212	991	777	669	453	303	204	16,241
	Total	246	1,002	1,302	1,680	1,906	1,973	1,799	1,429	1,744	1,959	2,458	2,575	2,627	2,481	1,922	1,494	1,303	877	490	300	31,567
2011	Male	133	535	660	785	980	954	967	755	854	935	1,165	1,274	1,292	1,296	1,006	750	618	452	202	97	15,710
	Female	125	511	685	822	950	1,045	994	779	898	1,050	1,275	1,368	1,346	1,304	1,056	796	666	479	305	213	16,667
	Total	258	1,046	1,345	1,607	1,930	1,999	1,961	1,534	1,752	1,985	2,440	2,642	2,638	2,600	2,062	1,546	1,284	931	507	310	32,377
2012	Male	138	558	703	765	922	999	1,018	805	872	962	1,145	1,281	1,311	1,278	1,092	802	608	473	212	103	16,047
	Female	130	526	680	794	1,001	1,043	1,074	848	873	1,065	1,254	1,370	1,408	1,337	1,109	831	681	480	306	231	17,041
	Total	268	1,084	1,383	1,559	1,923	2,042	2,092	1,653	1,745	2,027	2,399	2,651	2,719	2,615	2,201	1,633	1,289	953	518	334	33,088
2013	Male	142	572	721	771	882	1,017	1,029	892	848	1,003	1,088	1,307	1,318	1,331	1,177	833	636	483	224	113	16,387
	Female	135	539	691	768	988	1,054	1,110	930	879	1,050	1,199	1,410	1,431	1,354	1,208	917	690	509	321	242	17,425
	Total	277	1,111	1,412	1,539	1,870	2,071	2,139	1,822	1,727	2,053	2,287	2,717	2,749	2,685	2,385	1,750	1,326	992	545	355	33,812
2014	Male	147	586	742	761	872	1,035	1,006	993	852	999	1,055	1,320	1,353	1,357	1,239	893	650	509	239	124	16,732
	Female	142	560	711	764	976	1,064	1,142	1,025	894	1,051	1,166	1,433	1,434	1,442	1,255	953	712	528	319	245	17,816
	Total	289	1,146	1,453	1,525	1,848	2,099	2,148	2,018	1,746	2,050	2,221	2,753	2,787	2,799	2,494	1,846	1,362	1,037	558	369	34,548
2015	Male	158	609	762	748	878	1,040	1,038	1,074	861	1,019	1,051	1,280	1,378	1,370	1,326	937	662	503	255	131	17,080
	Female	149	583	732	758	973	1,062	1,177	1,116	936	1,026	1,177	1,428	1,441	1,506	1,310	992	732	532	326	253	18,209
	Total	307	1,192	1,494	1,506	1,851	2,102	2,215	2,190	1,797	2,045	2,228	2,708	2,819	2,876	2,636	1,929	1,394	1,035	581	384	35,289

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	162	631	779	751	856	1,050	1,046	1,121	907	987	1,057	1,289	1,389	1,400	1,364	1,017	702	500	275	141	17,424
	Female	156	610	751	781	917	1,081	1,200	1,217	962	1,035	1,178	1,400	1,498	1,490	1,396	1,049	749	531	346	255	18,602
	Total	318	1,241	1,530	1,532	1,773	2,131	2,246	2,338	1,869	2,022	2,235	2,689	2,887	2,890	2,760	2,066	1,451	1,031	621	396	36,026
2017	Male	173	661	802	788	833	1,001	1,114	1,178	948	989	1,073	1,264	1,406	1,427	1,352	1,101	749	489	285	146	17,779
	Female	163	638	773	776	891	1,133	1,202	1,298	1,032	1,010	1,196	1,380	1,502	1,553	1,426	1,100	782	546	349	261	19,011
	Total	336	1,299	1,575	1,564	1,724	2,134	2,316	2,476	1,980	1,999	2,269	2,644	2,908	2,980	2,778	2,201	1,531	1,035	634	407	36,790
2018	Male	180	695	827	809	838	964	1,145	1,203	1,058	968	1,112	1,197	1,428	1,433	1,401	1,176	767	503	283	153	18,140
	Female	170	667	796	794	871	1,125	1,228	1,351	1,137	1,025	1,181	1,322	1,542	1,576	1,440	1,185	846	538	359	267	19,420
	Total	350	1,362	1,623	1,603	1,709	2,089	2,373	2,554	2,195	1,993	2,293	2,519	2,970	3,009	2,841	2,361	1,613	1,041	642	420	37,560
2019	Male	187	730	852	834	828	956	1,171	1,199	1,179	984	1,104	1,156	1,434	1,468	1,423	1,226	810	506	295	161	18,503
	Female	176	695	825	813	867	1,112	1,239	1,388	1,234	1,041	1,184	1,290	1,566	1,577	1,526	1,229	878	557	371	264	19,832
	Total	363	1,425	1,677	1,647	1,695	2,068	2,410	2,587	2,413	2,025	2,288	2,446	3,000	3,045	2,949	2,455	1,688	1,063	666	425	38,335
2020	Male	193	761	885	854	819	965	1,172	1,233	1,260	991	1,123	1,151	1,396	1,494	1,435	1,308	849	516	293	172	18,870
	Female	183	722	856	834	861	1,110	1,235	1,425	1,328	1,082	1,161	1,304	1,562	1,586	1,588	1,284	914	573	376	266	20,250
	Total	376	1,483	1,741	1,688	1,680	2,075	2,407	2,658	2,588	2,073	2,284	2,455	2,958	3,080	3,023	2,592	1,763	1,089	669	438	39,120
2021	Male	199	792	919	875	824	944	1,193	1,256	1,322	1,049	1,092	1,153	1,399	1,504	1,462	1,336	908	538	284	185	19,234
	Female	188	750	892	853	884	1,053	1,256	1,447	1,430	1,110	1,171	1,308	1,535	1,643	1,574	1,368	967	585	377	278	20,669
	Total	387	1,542	1,811	1,728	1,708	1,997	2,449	2,703	2,752	2,159	2,263	2,461	2,934	3,147	3,036	2,704	1,875	1,123	661	463	39,903
2022	Male	204	818	959	898	856	921	1,146	1,321	1,378	1,090	1,092	1,169	1,372	1,519	1,486	1,326	981	577	280	194	19,587
	Female	193	774	925	875	879	1,027	1,307	1,447	1,509	1,181	1,144	1,325	1,513	1,646	1,635	1,395	1,016	613	387	285	21,076
	Total	397	1,592	1,884	1,773	1,735	1,948	2,453	2,768	2,887	2,271	2,236	2,494	2,885	3,165	3,121	2,721	1,997	1,190	667	479	40,663
2023	Male	208	842	1,000	923	878	925	1,110	1,352	1,402	1,198	1,072	1,200	1,307	1,539	1,492	1,371	1,046	589	289	194	19,945
	Female	197	797	960	899	897	1,007	1,299	1,471	1,562	1,285	1,161	1,310	1,455	1,686	1,660	1,408	1,098	662	380	292	21,486
	Total	405	1,639	1,960	1,822	1,775	1,932	2,409	2,823	2,964	2,483	2,233	2,518	2,762	3,225	3,152	2,779	2,144	1,251	669	486	41,431
2024	Male	211	863	1,042	948	904	918	1,099	1,376	1,397	1,317	1,088	1,200	1,268	1,545	1,525	1,391	1,090	623	290	202	20,297
	Female	199	818	993	928	917	1,003	1,282	1,481	1,597	1,383	1,176	1,311	1,425	1,710	1,662	1,489	1,140	689	394	300	21,897
	Total	410	1,681	2,035	1,876	1,821	1,921	2,381	2,857	2,994	2,700	2,264	2,511	2,693	3,255	3,187	2,880	2,230	1,312	684	502	42,194
2025	Male	213	881	1,079	982	922	907	1,108	1,381	1,429	1,396	1,095	1,219	1,263	1,507	1,549	1,402	1,159	651	295	205	20,643
	Female	202	833	1,027	958	937	999	1,282	1,477	1,631	1,476	1,219	1,288	1,438	1,704	1,667	1,550	1,188	720	406	303	22,305
	Total	415	1,714	2,106	1,940	1,859	1,906	2,390	2,858	3,060	2,872	2,314	2,507	2,701	3,211	3,216	2,952	2,347	1,371	701	508	42,948
2026	Male	215	895	1,116	1,017	942	912	1,091	1,399	1,452	1,457	1,151	1,189	1,264	1,510	1,559	1,427	1,183	700	308	204	20,991
	Female	204	846	1,059	992	956	1,023	1,228	1,496	1,651	1,576	1,246	1,297	1,443	1,678	1,722	1,535	1,265	763	417	313	22,710
	Total	419	1,741	2,175	2,009	1,898	1,935	2,319	2,895	3,103	3,033	2,397	2,486	2,707	3,188	3,281	2,962	2,448	1,463	725	517	43,701
2027	Male	219	907	1,148	1,055	968	943	1,071	1,355	1,519	1,512	1,191	1,190	1,281	1,486	1,574	1,449	1,180	760	328	198	21,334
	Female	207	858	1,090	1,026	978	1,016	1,206	1,551	1,651	1,653	1,317	1,273	1,458	1,656	1,726	1,595	1,289	801	439	318	23,108
	Total	426	1,765	2,238	2,081	1,946	1,959	2,277	2,906	3,170	3,165	2,508	2,463	2,739	3,142	3,300	3,044	2,469	1,561	767	516	44,442
2028	Male	219	918	1,177	1,095	994	964	1,077	1,319	1,550	1,536	1,299	1,171	1,320	1,421	1,593	1,457	1,218	808	336	201	21,673
	Female	207	868	1,116	1,062	1,002	1,034	1,190	1,542	1,673	1,706	1,421	1,288	1,443	1,600	1,765	1,617	1,305	871	476	316	23,502
	Total	426	1,786	2,293	2,157	1,996	1,998	2,267	2,861	3,223	3,242	2,720	2,459	2,763	3,021	3,358	3,074	2,523	1,679	812	517	45,175
2029	Male	218	926	1,200	1,138	1,019	989	1,068	1,312	1,576	1,531	1,418	1,186	1,312	1,383	1,601	1,487	1,236	841	359	207	22,007
	Female	207	876	1,139	1,096	1,030	1,053	1,187	1,530	1,683	1,740	1,517	1,306	1,443	1,569	1,789	1,618	1,381	905	496	329	23,894
	Total	425	1,802	2,339	2,234	2,049	2,042	2,255	2,842	3,259	3,271	2,935	2,492	2,755	2,952	3,390	3,105	2,617	1,746	855	536	45,901
2030	Male	218	930	1,220	1,177	1,052	1,007	1,057	1,324	1,583	1,563	1,497	1,192	1,331	1,380	1,563	1,513	1,245	891	377	213	22,333
	Female	207	881	1,158	1,130	1,059	1,075	1,182	1,533	1,678	1,773	1,607	1,352	1,421	1,579	1,782	1,624	1,436	944	518	337	24,276
	Total	425	1,811	2,378	2,307	2,111	2,082	2,239	2,857	3,261	3,336	3,104	2,544	2,752	2,959	3,345	3,137	2,681	1,835	895	550	46,609

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	217	933	1,236	1,215	1,084	1,027	1,062	1,309	1,601	1,587	1,557	1,247	1,303	1,383	1,566	1,524	1,267	912	405	220	22,655
	Female	205	885	1,173	1,162	1,094	1,093	1,205	1,480	1,699	1,793	1,707	1,378	1,432	1,583	1,756	1,675	1,427	1,009	548	349	24,653
	Total	422	1,818	2,409	2,377	2,178	2,120	2,267	2,789	3,300	3,380	3,264	2,625	2,735	2,966	3,322	3,199	2,694	1,921	953	569	47,308

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Estimates											
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	66,260	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,062	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source	*Population Section, BC Stats,* *Ministry of Management Services* *Government of British Columbia* *PEOPLE 27*
Date	*August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Projection 27						
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source	*Population Section, BC Stats* *Ministry of Management Services* *Government of British Columbia* *PEOPLE 27*	*Note*	*All figures as of July 1st of the year stated* *Figures may not add to totals due to rounding*
Date	*August 2002*		

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source *Population Section, BC Stats*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,607	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,187,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,760**	**1,220,288**	**1,281,268**	**1,278,838**	**1,317,788**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,860**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,0[illegible]	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,55[illegible]
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,37[illegible]67**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,41[illegible]
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

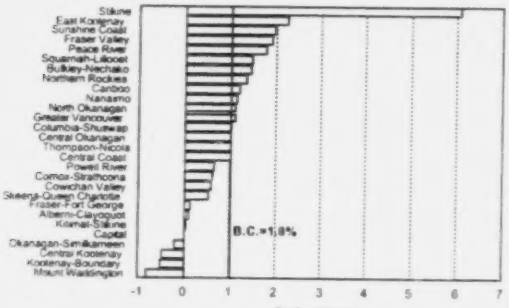
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Sour ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Sunshine Coast

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1967, the main population centres of the Sunshine Coast Regional District are Gibsons and Sechelt. The main economic activity in the area is logging, pulp and paper, tourism and retirement-related services.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Construction and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sunshine Cst	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	26,507	-	3,997,113	-
1999	26,563	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	26,490	-0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	26,586	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	27,110	2.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sunshine Cst		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sunshine Cst	B.C.
All ages	12,395	13,205	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,250	2,305	17.8	18.1
15 - 24	1,270	1,235	9.8	13.2
25 - 44	2,840	3,205	23.7	30.1
45 - 64	3,790	3,880	30.0	25.1
65 +	2,235	2,570	18.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sunshine Cst		Sunshine Cst	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	9,945	11,615	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,230	1,195	10.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	95	155	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	375	200	1.7	0.5
Logging & Forestry	675	690	5.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	85	150	1.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,450	1,215	10.5	10.4
Construction Industry	1,005	1,260	10.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	715	820	7.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	285	365	3.1	4.8
Retail Trade	1,280	1,425	12.3	12.5
Finance, Insur & Real Estate	395	565	4.9	5.8
Business Service	375	480	4.1	6.8
Government Service	445	575	5.0	5.9
Educational Service	580	815	7.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	655	925	8.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	830	955	8.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sunshine Cst	BC
Total number of dwellings	10,390	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	8,630	839,940
Row House	360	86,095
Apartment building	945	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	7,930	928,990
-rented	2,380	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	237,893	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	679	799
-renter ($)	601	704

General

	Sunshine Cst	BC
Labour Force	11,895	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,521	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,466	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,369	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Sunshine Cst	BC	Sunshine Cst	BC	Sunshine Cst	BC	Sunshine Cst	BC	Year
1998	113	20,943	18,087	2,717,270	7,628	2,022,374	25,715	4,739,644	1998
1999	89	18,630	12,394	2,591,861	5,831	2,104,009	18,225	4,695,870	1999
2000	150	15,739	24,541	2,403,140	5,394	2,088,857	29,935	4,491,997	2000
2001	144	17,542	25,086	2,829,874	7,538	2,124,898	32,624	4,954,772	2001
2002	220	24,772	40,143	3,888,047	12,534	1,771,368	52,677	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

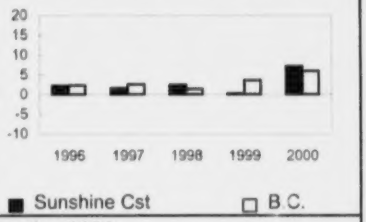
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Sunshine Cst	B.C.	Sunshine Cst	B.C.	Sunshine Cst	B.C.
1995	11,850	1,844,970	34,150	36,126		
1996	12,200	1,879,340	34,919	36,961	2.2	2.3
1997	12,360	1,898,700	35,460	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	12,500	1,915,220	36,306	38,398	2.4	1.3
1999	12,480	1,937,520	36,385	39,758	0.2	3.5
2000	12,510	1,928,560	38,971	42,121	7.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



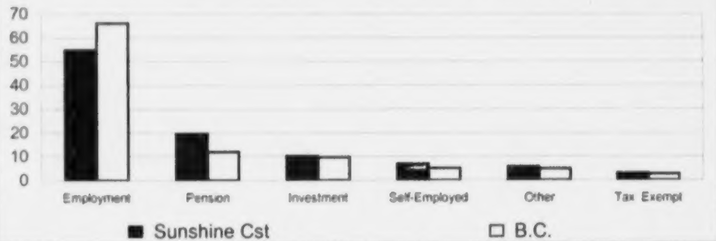
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sunshine Cst	17,830	6,650	3,360	2,460	2,370	2,630	360	526,762	21,066
Males	8,660	2,420	1,410	1,200	1,360	2,010	260	318,330	29,057
Females	9,170	4,230	1,950	1,260	1,010	620	100	208,418	16,165

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sunshine Cst		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	293,064	54.8	66.0
Pension	104,483	19.6	11.9
Investment	54,040	10.1	9.7
Self-Employed	36,880	6.9	5.0
Other	30,083	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	15,758	2.9	2.6
Total	534,309	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



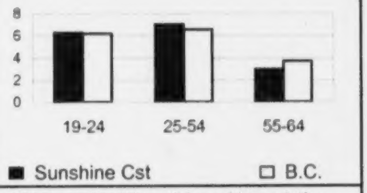
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Sunshine Cst	B.C.	Sunshine Cst	B.C.	Sunshine Cst	B.C.
Under 19	6.7	5.6				
19-24	4.7	3.7	1.7	2.5	6.3	6.2
25-54	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.4	7.0	6.6
55-64	1.5	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.0	3.7
19-64	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	6.1	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Sunshine Cst	B.C.
1998	64	20,759
1999	79	21,009
2000	62	21,386
2001	64	19,474
2002	75	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vancouver		Nanaimo		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	405	3399	43	319	1,031	7,327
1999	415	3428	35	375	1,075	8,179
2000	363	3842	48	363	976	9,181
2001	436	3977	42	330	1,100	9,474
2002	440	4011	20	352	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Gibsons

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1929, Gibsons has a total land area of 4.32 square km (2001 Census). By ferry and highway the Town is 25 km west of Vancouver and 23 km southeast of Sechelt. Gibsons is in the Sunshine Coast Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accomodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Gibsons	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,945	-	3,997,113	-
1999	3,929	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	3,965	0.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,066	2.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,094	0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Gibsons		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Gibsons	B.C.
All ages	1,795	2,110	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	315	325	16.3	18.1
15 - 24	180	195	9.7	13.2
25 - 44	435	500	24.2	30.1
45 - 64	530	605	29.2	25.1
65 +	330	490	20.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Gibsons		Gibsons	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,630	1,730	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	170	155	9.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	40	20	1.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	115	110	6.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	25	1.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	265	250	14.5	10.4
Construction Industry	165	115	6.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	135	125	7.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	50	55	3.2	4.8
Retail Trade	210	240	13.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	75	90	5.2	5.8
Business Service	65	95	5.5	6.8
Government Service	40	70	4.0	5.9
Educational Service	100	80	4.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	90	100	5.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	125	200	11.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Gibsons	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,670	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,055	839,940
Row House	195	86,095
Apartment building	390	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,160	928,990
-rented	505	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	197,882	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	702	799
-renter ($)	640	704
General		
Labour Force	1,790	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,620	50,667
Avg family income ($)	47,743	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,558	27,480
*Incidence low income %	18.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Gibsons	BC	Gibsons	BC	Gibsons	BC	Gibsons	BC	Year
1998	15	20,943	2,301	2,717,270	2,034	2,022,374	4,335	4,739,644	1998
1999	15	18,630	2,906	2,591,861	1,020	2,104,009	3,926	4,695,870	1999
2000	9	15,739	1,842	2,403,140	1,062	2,088,857	2,904	4,491,997	2000
2001	14	17,542	3,006	2,829,874	3,612	2,124,898	6,618	4,954,772	2001
2002	39	24,772	5,673	3,888,047	1,322	1,771,368	6,995	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

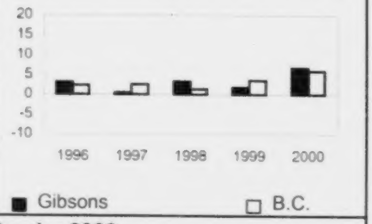
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Gibsons	B.C.	Gibsons	B.C.	Gibsons	B.C.
1995	5,210	1,844,970	34,937	36,126		
1996	5,340	1,879,340	36,018	36,961	3.1	2.3
1997	5,410	1,898,700	36,197	37,894	0.5	2.5
1998	4,830	1,915,220	37,369	38,398	3.2	1.3
1999	4,470	1,937,520	38,046	39,758	1.8	3.5
2000	4,390	1,928,560	40,599	42,121	6.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



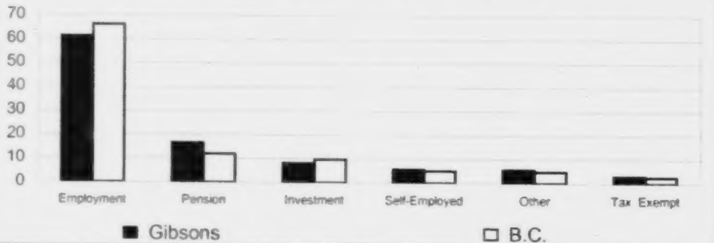
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Gibsons	6,220	2,230	1,120	830	850	1,070	120	190,839	22,097
Males	3,030	770	420	410	480	850	100	120,321	32,615
Females	3,190	1,460	700	420	370	220	20	70,506	16,038

Source of Total Income 2000

	Gibsons		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	118,715	61.1	66.0
Pension	32,181	16.6	11.9
Investment	15,686	8.1	9.7
Self-Employed	11,028	5.7	5.0
Other	10,814	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,725	2.9	2.6
Total	194,149	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



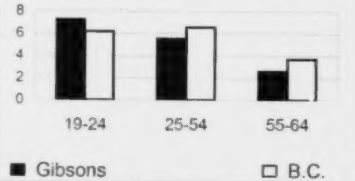
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Gibsons	B.C.	Gibsons	B.C.	Gibsons	B.C.
Under 19	4.8	5.6				
19-24	5.6	3.7	1.7	2.5	7.3	6.2
25-54	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.4	5.5	6.6
55-64	1.2	2.2	1.4	1.5	2.6	3.7
19-64	2.8	3.1	2.2	3.0	5.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Gibsons	B.C.
1998	32	20,759
1999	39	21,009
2000	25	21,386
2001	36	19,474
2002	26	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Vancouver		Nanaimo		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	405	3399	43	319	1,031	7,327
1999	415	3428	35	375	1,075	8,179
2000	363	3842	48	363	976	9,181
2001	436	3977	42	330	1,100	9,474
2002	440	4011	20	352	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Sechelt

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1956, Sechelt has a total land area of 39.71 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 23 km northwest of Gibsons, and 87 km southeast of Powell River by highway and ferry. Sechelt is in the Sunshine Coast Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Construction and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sechelt	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	8,006	-	3,997,113	-
1999	8,027	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	8,024	0.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	8,081	0.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	8,251	2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Sechelt		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Sechelt	B.C.
All ages	3,625	4,150	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	595	685	16.6	18.1
15 - 24	365	405	9.9	13.2
25 - 44	815	890	21.9	30.1
45 - 64	1,055	1,170	28.7	25.1
65 +	785	1,000	23.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sechelt		Sechelt	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,815	3,325	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	425	355	10.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	40	70	2.1	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	85	15	0.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	265	230	6.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	35	40	1.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	325	225	6.8	10.4
Construction Industry	260	360	10.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	190	215	6.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	135	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	410	485	14.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	100	145	4.4	5.8
Business Service	125	165	5.0	6.8
Government Service	125	205	6.2	5.9
Educational Service	135	175	5.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	205	285	8.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	245	315	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sechelt	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,135	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,550	839,940
Row House	135	86,095
Apartment building	355	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,360	928,990
-rented	775	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	198,377	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	652	799
-renter ($)	607	704
General		
Labour Force	3,365	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,870	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,403	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,489	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Sechelt	BC	Sechelt	BC	Sechelt	BC	Sechelt	BC	Year
1998	67	20,943	9,199	2,717,270	5,300	2,022,374	14,499	4,739,644	1998
1999	43	18,630	5,868	2,591,861	4,354	2,104,009	10,222	4,695,870	1999
2000	55	15,739	8,824	2,403,140	1,606	2,088,857	10,430	4,491,997	2000
2001	37	17,542	5,996	2,829,874	2,323	2,124,898	8,319	4,954,772	2001
2002	69	24,772	10,471	3,888,047	5,961	1,771,368	16,432	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

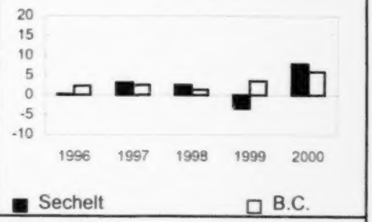
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Sechelt	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Sechelt	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Sechelt	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	4,070	1,844,970	33,688	36,126		
1996	4,270	1,879,340	33,763	36,961	0.2	2.3
1997	4,300	1,898,700	34,848	37,894	3.2	2.5
1998	4,390	1,915,220	35,728	38,398	2.5	1.3
1999	4,350	1,937,520	34,530	39,758	-3.4	3.5
2000	4,360	1,928,560	37,262	42,121	7.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



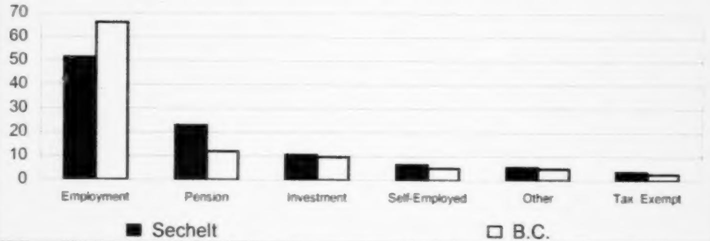
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Sechelt	6,380	2,490	1,260	910	800	810	110	177,989	19,691
Males	3,010	890	560	430	470	590	70	101,705	26,043
Females	3,360	1,590	700	480	330	210	50	76,281	15,682

Source of Total Income 2000

	Sechelt $Thousands	Sechelt % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	92,964	51.4	66.0
Pension	41,245	22.8	11.9
Investment	19,069	10.5	9.7
Self-Employed	11,751	6.5	5.0
Other	9,673	5.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	6,198	3.4	2.6
Total	180,900	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



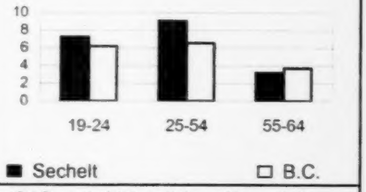
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Sechelt	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Sechelt	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Sechelt	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	10.4	5.6				
19-24	5.3	3.7	2.2	2.5	7.3	6.2
25-54	5.7	3.2	3.5	3.4	9.1	6.6
55-64	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.7
19-64	4.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	7.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Sechelt	Number B.C.
1998	22	20,759
1999	33	21,009
2000	32	21,386
2001	21	19,474
2002	39	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vancouver Business	Vancouver Consumer	Nanaimo Business	Nanaimo Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	405	3399	43	319	1,031	7,327
1999	415	3428	35	375	1,075	8,179
2000	363	3842	48	363	976	9,181
2001	436	3977	42	330	1,100	9,474
2002	440	4011	20	352	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**.Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 Income Assistance	EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	760	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,682
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	66	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	60	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, Ma[illegible]003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	5
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Sourc ics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**515,998**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	35	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	5[illegible],971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,541	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc ics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	[illegible]	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc ics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, M 03

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Sourc tics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, M 03

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by ***BC Stats***.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

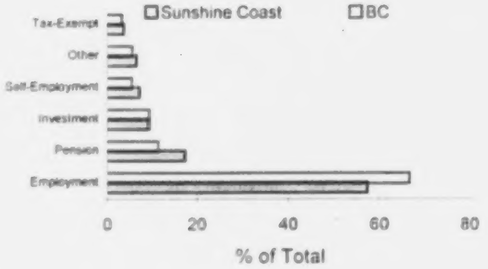
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Sunshine Coast

Regional District

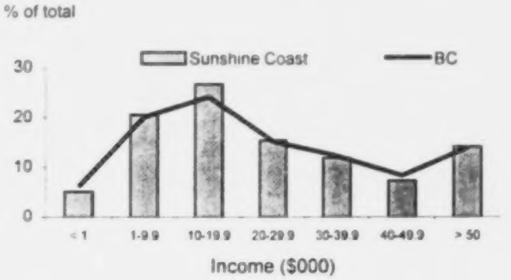
Source

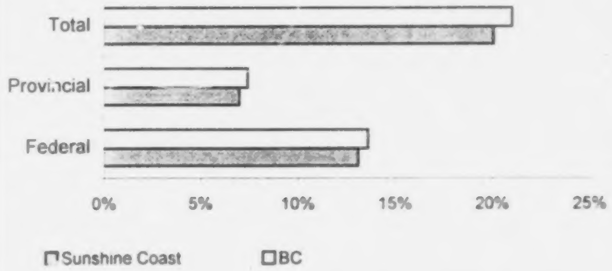


	Sunshine Coast		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	466,641	100.0	100.0
Employment	266,722	57.2	66.3
Pension	79,973	17.1	11.1
Investment	42,400	9.1	9.1
Self-Employme	32,320	6.9	5.2
Other	29,123	6.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	16,099	3.5	3.0

Distribution

	Sunshine Coast			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.1	6.7	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.6	25.1	20.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	20.2	32.9	26.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.1	10.3	11.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.9	4.4	7.1	8.3
> 50	22.7	5.5	14.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Sunshine Coast		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	85,213	20.0	20.9
Federal	55,606	13.1	13.6
Provincial	29,607	6.9	7.4

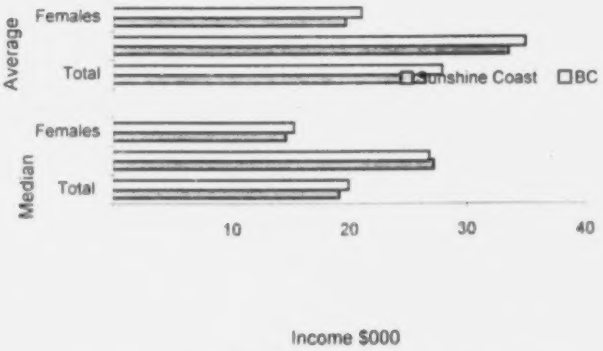
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Sunshine Coast	BC
All Returns	26,424	27,767
Male	33,381	34,793
Female	19,575	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,919	36,981

Median Income ($)*

	Sunshine Coast	BC
All Returns	19,029	19,834
Male	27,109	26,720
Female	14,448	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

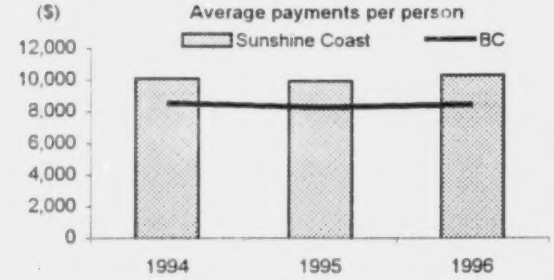
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Sunshine Coast
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Sunshine Coast			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	10,400	5,210	5,190	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,910	1,000	910	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	3,980	1,970	2,020	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	4,790	2,460	2,320	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,970	1,810	1,160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	5,800	2,790	3,010	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Sunshin. C'st						
Total	0.95	0.94	0.90	1.06	0.98	0.92
Male	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.14	1.07	1.02
Female	0.92	0.92	0.91	1.01	0.96	0.92
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

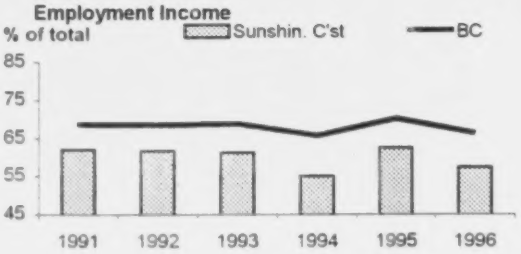
	1994	1995	1996
Sunshin. C'st			
Total	36.53	35.63	35.87
Male	33.45	32.49	33.25
Female	42.76	41.99	40.95
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

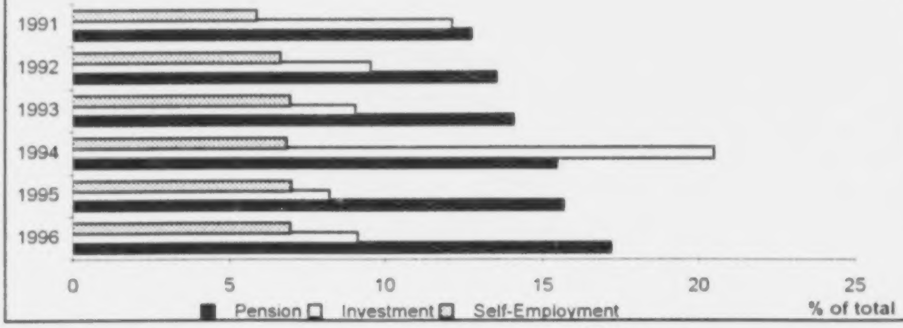
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	61.8	61.5	61.1	54.9	62.3	57.2
Pension	12.7	13.5	14.0	15.4	15.6	17.1
Investment	12.1	9.5	9.0	20.5	8.2	9.1
Self-Employment	5.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.9
Other	7.3	7.8	7.2	6.2	5.9	6.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.7	1.1	3.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	353
1992	366
1993	386
1994	446
1995	405
1996	467

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

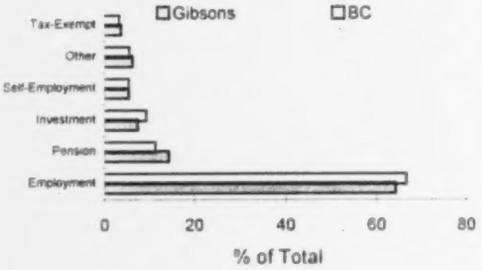
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Gibsons

Town

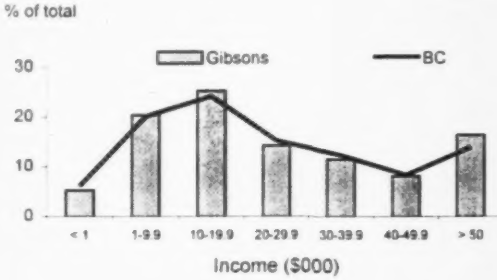
Source



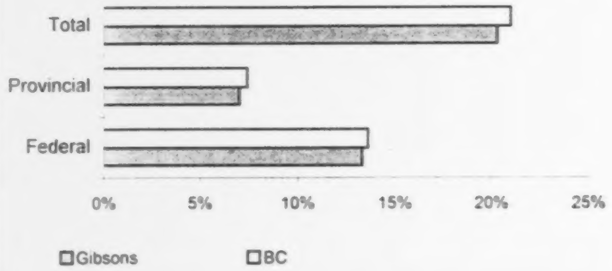
Source	Gibsons Total ($000)	Gibsons % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	208,130	100.0	100.0
Employment	133,153	64.0	66.3
Pension	29,388	14.1	11.1
Investment	14,884	7.2	9.1
Self-Employme	10,921	5.2	5.2
Other	12,562	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,223	3.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Gibsons Males (%)	Gibsons Females (%)	Gibsons Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.6	7.5	5.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	25.1	20.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.9	32.1	25.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.2	15.0	14.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.4	10.4	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	4.9	8.0	8.3
> 50	27.4	4.9	16.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Gibsons Total ($000)	Gibsons % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	38,942	20.2	20.9
Federal	25,512	13.3	13.6
Provincial	13,430	7.0	7.4

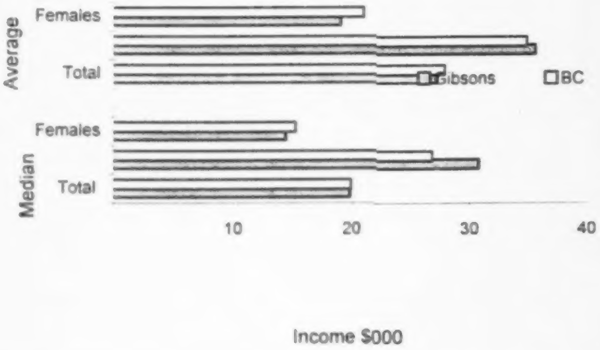
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Gibsons	BC
All Returns	27,171	27,767
Male	35,541	34,793
Female	18,931	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,018	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Gibsons	BC
All Returns	19,773	19,834
Male	30,682	26,720
Female	14,324	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

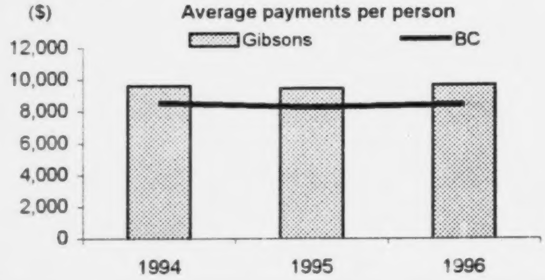
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Gibsons
Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Gibsons Total	Gibsons Male	Gibsons Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,210	2,060	2,150	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	820	420	400	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,480	710	770	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,780	900	880	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,150	680	470	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,380	1,120	1,260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Gibsons						
Total	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.11	1.05	1.01
Male	1.13	1.15	1.14	1.29	1.22	1.18
Female	0.92	0.92	0.94	1.01	0.96	0.95
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

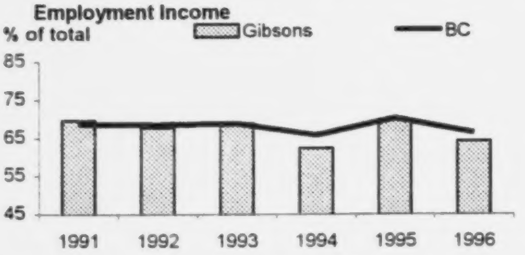
	1994	1995	1996
Gibsons			
Total	29.11	28.41	28.13
Male	25.28	24.20	24.22
Female	37.79	37.93	36.71
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

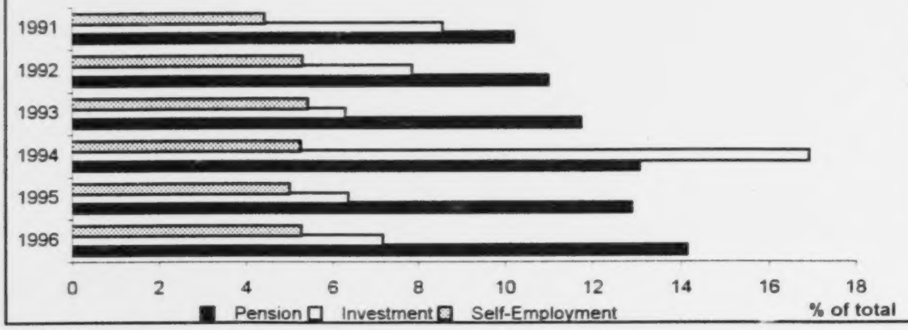
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	69.4	67.6	68.6	62.1	69.6	64.0
Pension	10.2	11.0	11.7	13.0	12.8	14.1
Investment	8.5	7.8	6.3	16.9	6.3	7.2
Self-Employment	4.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.2
Other	7.3	7.4	6.7	5.9	5.2	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	3.6	1.0	3.5





Total Income ($000)	
1991	161
1992	169
1993	174
1994	199
1995	182
1996	208

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

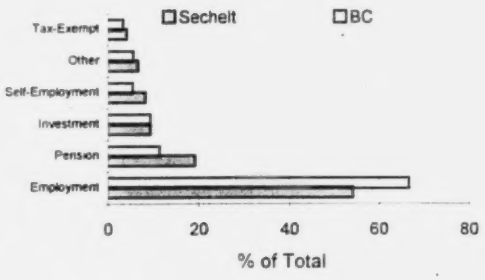
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Sechelt

District Municipality

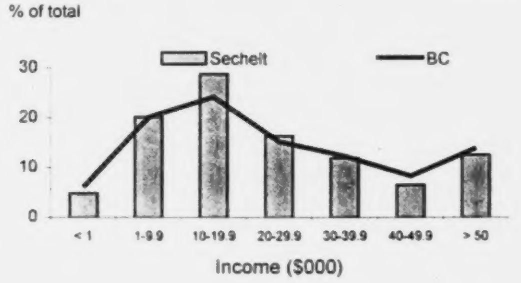
Source



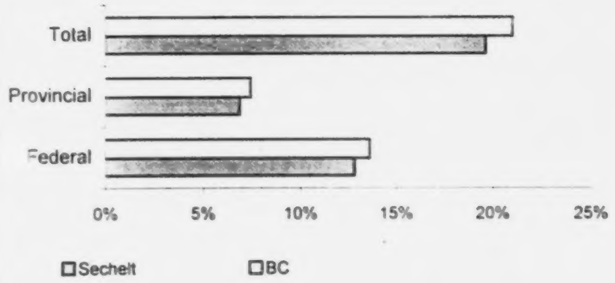
Source	Total ($000)	Sechelt % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	161,042	100.0	100.0
Employment	86,820	53.9	66.3
Pension	30,428	18.9	11.1
Investment	14,609	9.1	9.1
Self-Employme	12,859	8.0	5.2
Other	10,174	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,148	3.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Sechelt Males (%)	Sechelt Females (%)	Sechelt Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.0	6.2	4.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.4	24.0	20.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	22.0	35.1	28.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.0	15.4	16.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.4	10.2	11.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.9	4.0	6.3	8.3
> 50	19.7	5.5	12.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Sechelt Total ($000)	Sechelt % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	28,225	19.6	20.9
Federal	18,401	12.8	13.6
Provincial	9,824	6.8	7.4

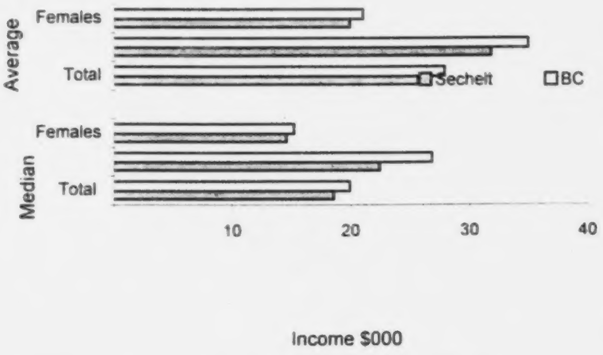
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Sechelt	BC
All Returns	25,562	27,767
Male	31,677	34,793
Female	19,824	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,763	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Sechelt	BC
All Returns	18,485	19,834
Male	22,366	26,720
Female	14,508	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

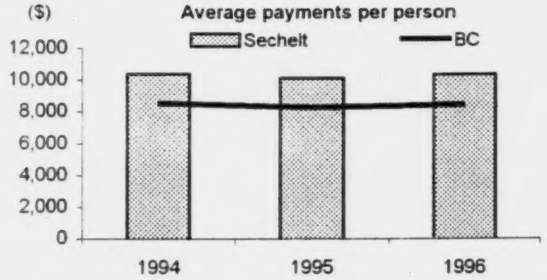
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Sechelt
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Sechelt			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,950	1,940	2,010	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	700	370	330	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,570	740	830	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,880	930	950	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,120	670	450	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,260	1,060	1,200	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Sechelt						
Total	0.93	0.89	0.85	1.03	0.93	0.87
Male	0.93	0.91	0.87	1.06	0.97	0.91
Female	0.93	0.92	0.90	1.02	0.96	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

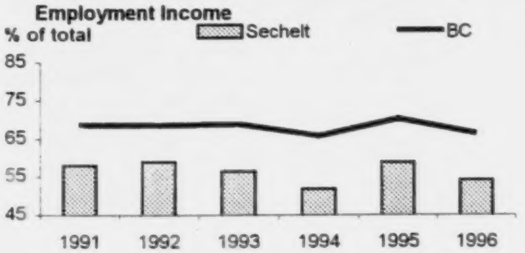
	1994	1995	1996
Sechelt			
Total	40.89	41.24	41.80
Male	37.14	37.18	38.23
Female	47.88	49.05	48.08
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

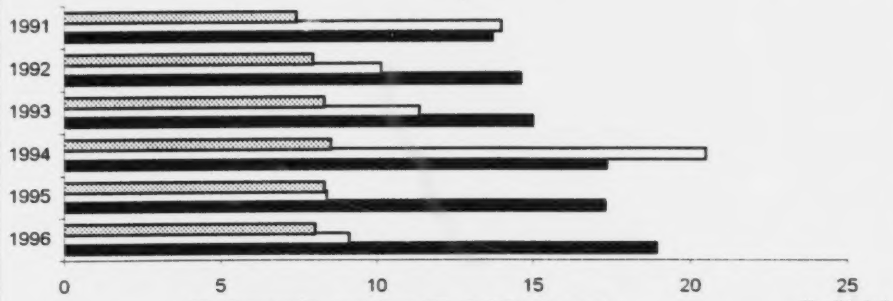
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	57.8	58.8	56.3	51.7	58.6	53.9
Pension	13.7	14.6	15.0	17.3	17.2	18.9
Investment	14.0	10.1	11.3	20.5	8.4	9.1
Self-Employment	7.4	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.0
Other	6.9	7.5	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.1	4.2	1.2	3.8





Total Income	($000)
1991	124
1992	124
1993	134
1994	150
1995	137
1996	161

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]32**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,96
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,22
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	70
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	61
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,50**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,58
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,72
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,77
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	75
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,90
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	24
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	91
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,48
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,20
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]68**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
[illegible]ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
[illegible]division B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible],498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]3
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]47
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]5
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]1
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]naimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
[illegible]uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
[illegible]etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
[illegible]division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
[illegible]named 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
tral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**[illegible]**

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Valemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group							
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	380
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Provincial	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**20.8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]lowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]division B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Tota
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	19.5
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
ce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
uvision A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	[illegible]0.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Ma.**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101 660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284,308	4,573,013	4,699 033	4,786,871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87 270	90 770	93 760	94 890	90 220	95 780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405 523	2 627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2 869 298	3 053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202 750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442 273	7,526,301	7 828 480	8 142 219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3 110 220	3 352 770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4 085,291	4 289 176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56 230	57,450	62,380	67 940	72,760	80 170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863 325	2,077,973	2 352 656	2,471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155 430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4 836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6 163 264	6 641 832	7 052 604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109 760	2,269,201	2 464 477	2,622,186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35 200	38 860	40,420	42,480	44 600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072 813	1,167,395	1 240 552	1 360 312
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90 820	92,900	96,890	103 090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3 028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3 789,581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34 280	33 260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1 212,962	1,216,221	1,237 327	1,287,709	1,191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20 700	25,320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372 646	410,122	388 090	429 584	533 170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55 090	53 960	59 720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585,609	1,626,343	1,625 417	1 717 694	1,724 271	1 799 356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19 700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343 043	333 157	377 216	380 118	350 199	374 475	383 433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7 520	7 510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11 340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98 232	96 477	96,532	103,543	113 463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31 030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,834	473,743	483 662	463 661	501 345	516 208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4 100	4,970	5,030	4 640	10 740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88 362	98 096	101,770	120,032	121 364	152 070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2 400	2,530	2,840	3 900	3 130	6 010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31 665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7 770	16,750	7 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17 020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124 632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,9[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	73,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	69,251	67,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,065	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,960	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	138,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	[illegible]
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	[illegible]
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	[illegible]
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,150
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	66,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,650
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,670	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,370	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	1,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,230	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	77,391
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	41,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,963	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	3,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1 189	961	1,842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13 557	5,923	11 462	5,880	7,301	14 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8 661	10 083	5 874	6 528	7 630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3 329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11 990	10 473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11 340	13 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7 045	3 347	3,611	7 974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1 134	888	555	804	283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6 147	6 977	4 595	7,849	3,064	3 413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3 614	-1,653	2 666	3 245	1 632	3 595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2 412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	590	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5 745	4,083	725	3 034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1 505	2 337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2 095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1 505	2 337	343	3 069	2,067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,799,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,055,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www b[illegible] gov bc ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,0[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	6[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	[illegible]	49,590
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
			0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

								Gifts to Canada or a province					Charitable Donations/C[illegible]nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M[illegible]	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,617	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

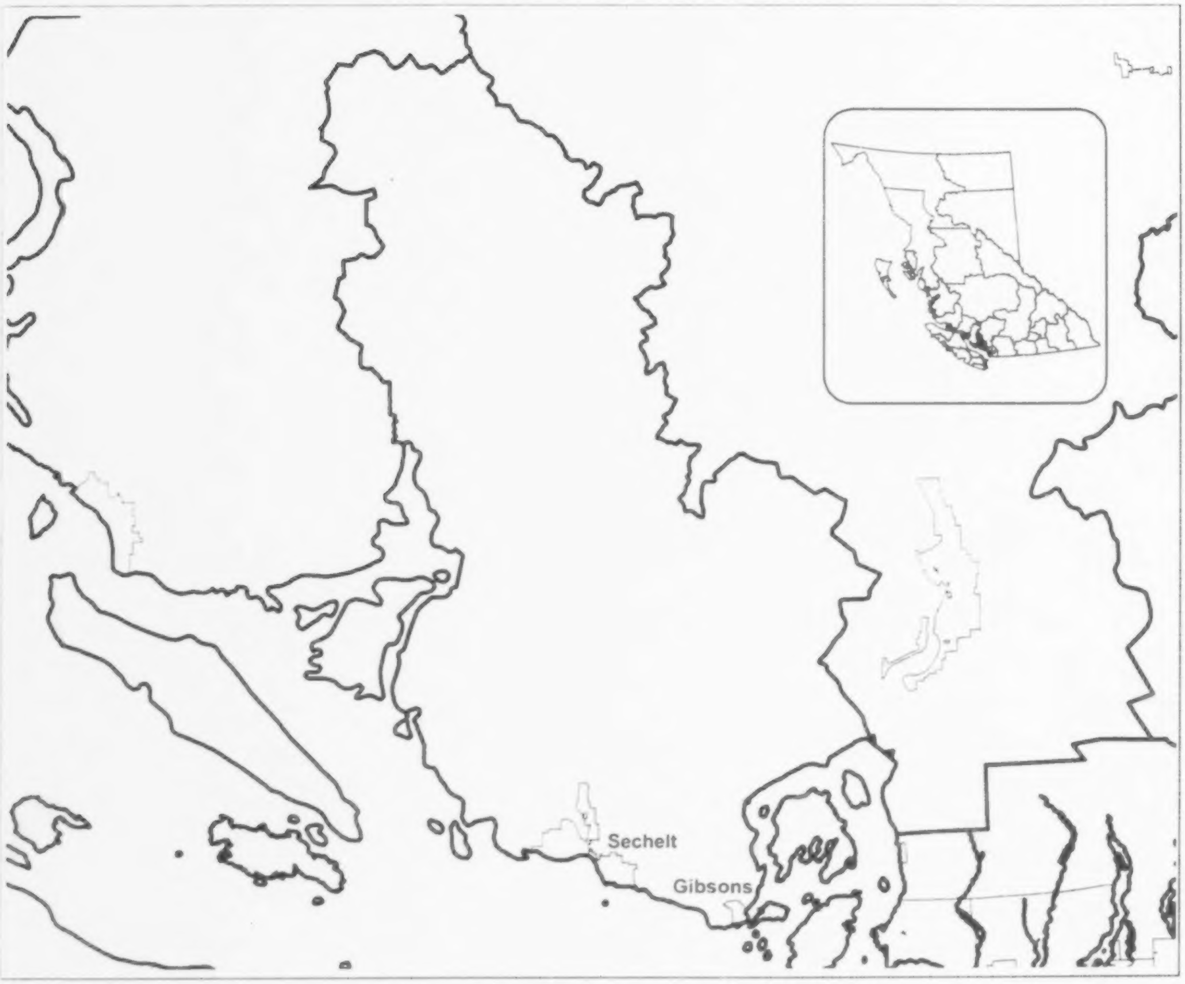
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Sechelt	8,251	30.4%	39.7	1.1%	207.8
Gibsons	4,094	15.1%	4.3	0.1%	947.7
Rest of Region	14,765	54.5%	3734.1	98.8%	4.0
Total Region	**27,110**	**100.0%**	**3778.2**	**100.0%**	**7.2**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**0.7%**		**0.4%**		

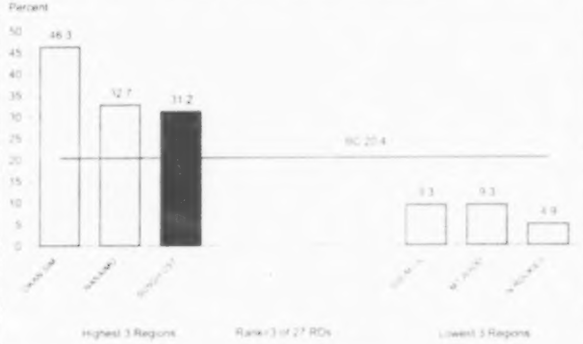
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	SUNSH CST	SUNSH CST		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	5,671	20.9	15.4	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	1,798	6.6	6.7	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	14,543	53.6	57.4	55.9	57.9
65+ years	5,098	18.8	20.5	13.3	15.2
Total	27,110	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		34.7	24.0	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**31.2**	**31.9**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		65.9	55.9	52.9	49.4

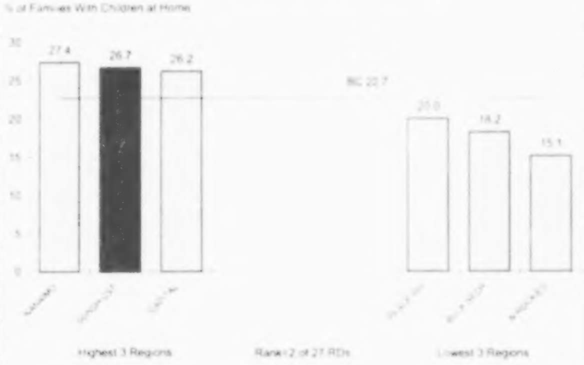
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	SUNSH CST	SUNSH CST	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	7,370		
No Children at Home	3,580	48.6	39.2
Children at Home	3,785	51.4	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	2,775	73.3	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,010**	**26.7**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.8	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	3,580	16.9	17.8

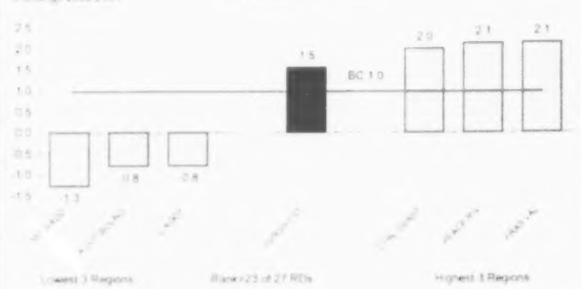
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**1.5**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.6	0.9
Last 10 years	2.2	1.9

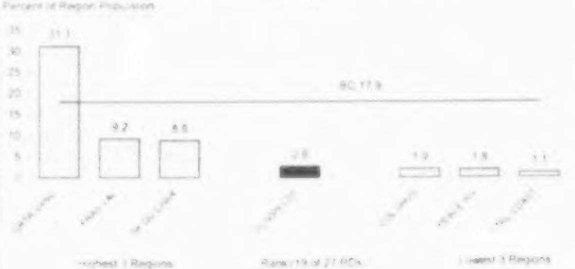
Population Growth



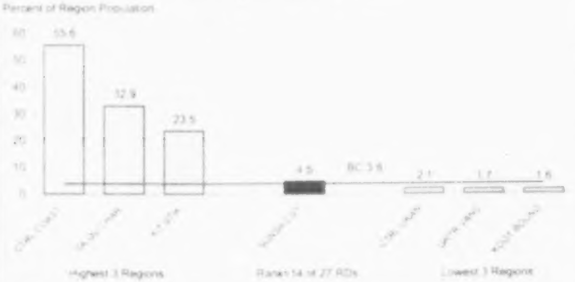
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	SUNSH CST	SUNSH CST	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**645**	**2.6**	**17.9**
Single Origins	610	2.5	17.6
Chinese	245	1.0	8.1
South Asian	25	0.1	4.3
Filipino	75	0.3	1.3
Japanese	120	0.5	0.8
Other	145	0.6	3.1
Multiple Origins	35	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**1,120**	**4.5**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	23,020	92.9	78.3
Total	24,785	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



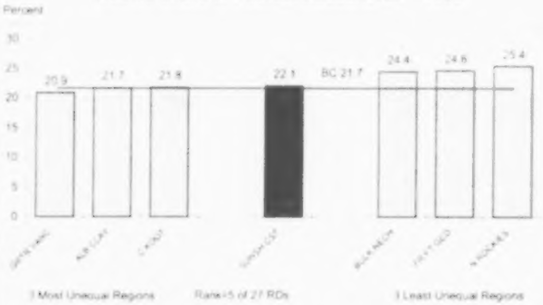
REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	51.466	56.527
Husband/Wife	55.792	60.612
Female Lone Parent	20.797	28.448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	15.0	15.2
$20.000 - $79.999	67.8	64.5
$80,000+	17.2	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.1**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

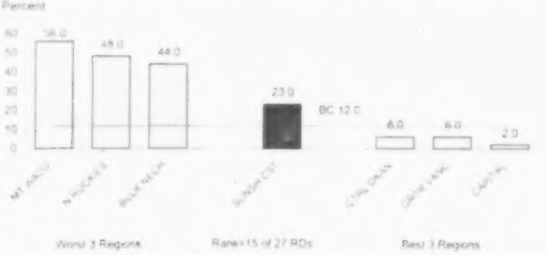


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	65.9	75.5
Government Transfers	16.6	12.7
Other	17.5	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**20%**	**9%**
Mining	**2%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**1%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	19%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

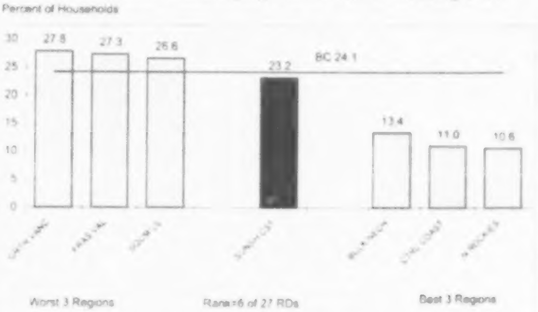


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	17.8	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	669	772
Owners	740	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	46.0	42.4
Owners	18.2	17.9
Total	**23.2**	**24.1**

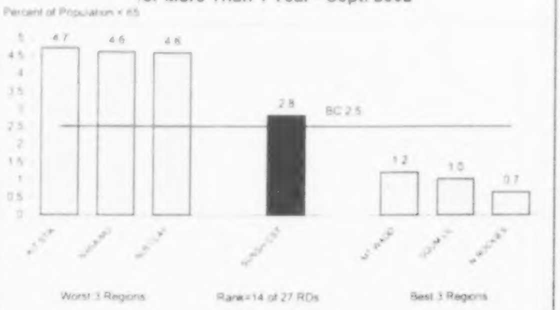
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	4.3	14.5
Children (0-18)	6.6	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.6	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.8**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.5	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	39.1	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	1.5	3.3
Males	1.6	2.3
Females	1.3	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

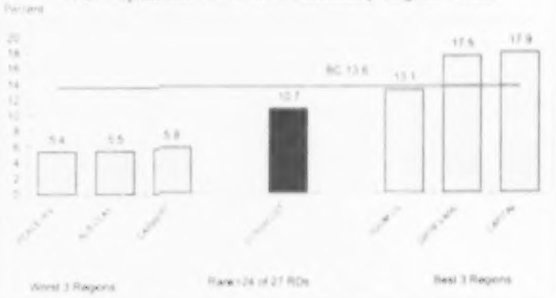
	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	10.3	5.7
Manufacturing	10.5	10.4
Construction	10.8	7.5
Services Non-Government	63.4	70.6
Government	5.0	5.9
	99.9	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management	8.8	9.6
Professional Occupations in		
Business & Finance	1.4	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.1	2.3
Health	1.9	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.6	2.0
Teachers	4.2	3.7
Art & Culture	1.6	1.2
Total	**11.9**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.9	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	3.2	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.2	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.7	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	1.3	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	5.1	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	16.5	12.7
Total	**30.0**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	49.3	51.1

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	44.4	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.7	29.4
With University Degree	**10.7**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counseling	13.8	
Fine & Applied Arts	7.2	5.9
Humanities & Related	4.2	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.6	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	17.4	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.8	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.6	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	28.6	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	10.9	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.8	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c.	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

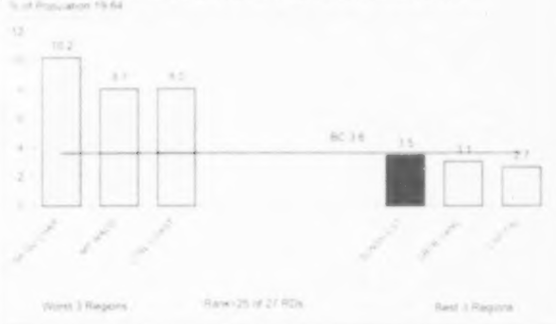
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	424	78,743
Percent Female	52.8	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	5.7	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	2.7	3.0
Jun /02	2.8	3.3
Mar /02	4.2	4.2
Dec /01	4.2	4.1
Sep /01	2.7	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.5**	**3.6**

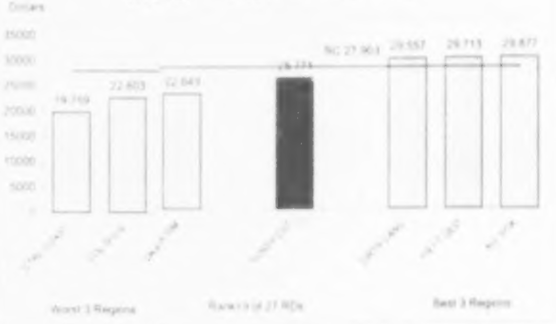
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	67.2	73.0
Females	53.7	60.0
Total	60.3	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	41.7	47.8
% Self Employed	23.2	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**25,771**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	43,684	44,784
Females	29,121	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	66.7	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



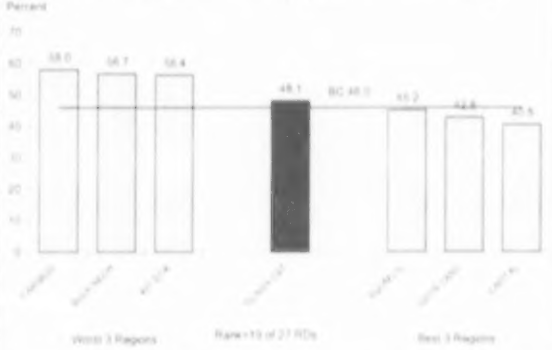
REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	24.0	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**48.1**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	46.9	52.2

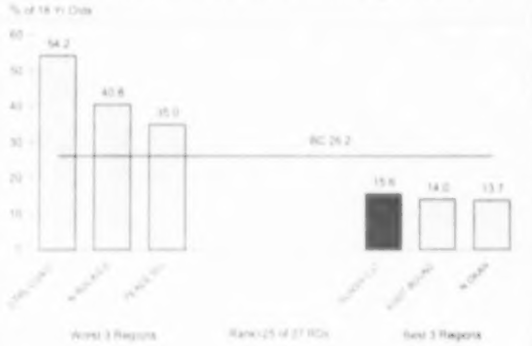
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**15.6**	**26.2**

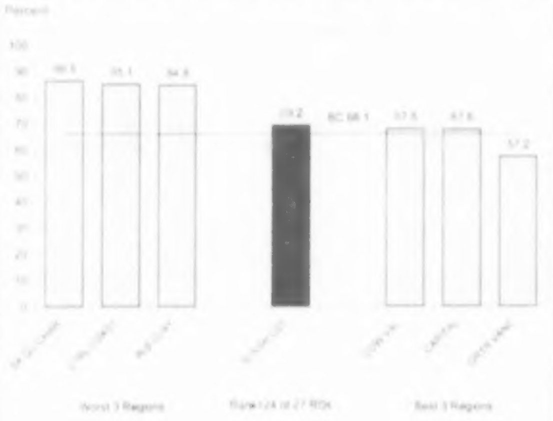
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non-Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	69.2	66.1
Chemistry	81.3	78.9
English	11.3	33.3

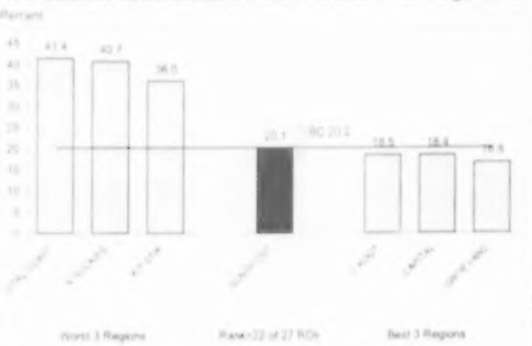
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	19.3	21.2
Grade 7	21.8	22.7
Grade 10	24.2	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.8	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	10.0	7.8
Grade 7	15.7	17.4
Grade 10	20.0	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.2	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	14.3	17.2
Grade 7	20.1	19.1
Grade 10	25.9	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**20.1**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



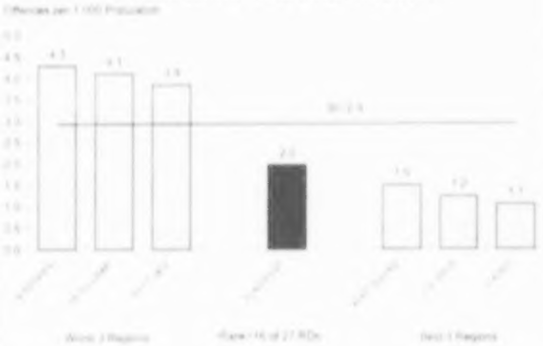
REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF CRIME

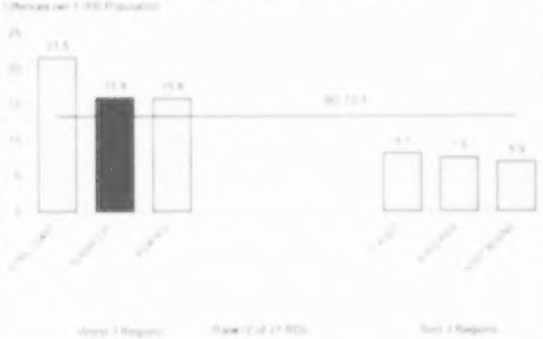
SERIOUS CRIME

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	2.0	2.9
Property	15.9	13.3
Total Serious	17.9	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	18.2	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	3.2	3.0
Property	7.2	4.3
Total Serious	10.5	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



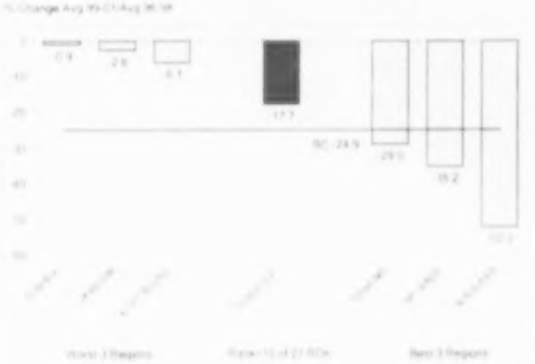
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	29.0	-13.0
Property	-21.2	-27.1
Total Serious	**-17.7**	**-24.9**

Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



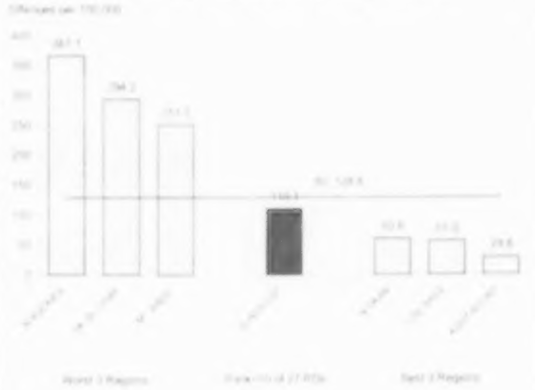
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	3.9	7.6
Spousal Assault	2.9	2.5

SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**110.1**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	44.2	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-54)	19.2	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted

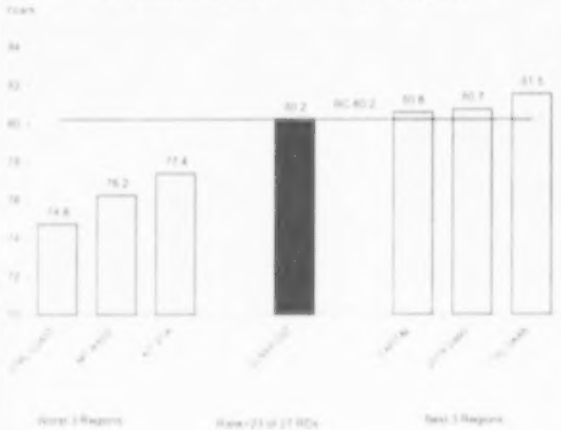
REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	80.2	80.2

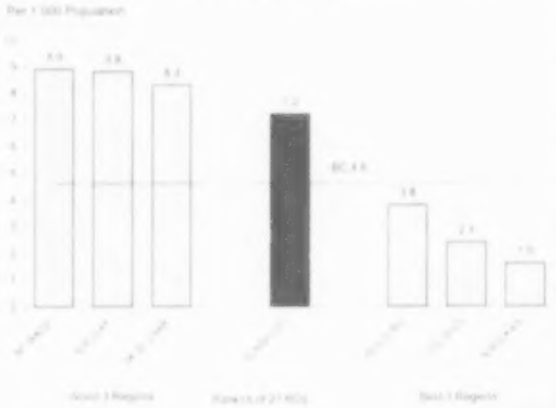
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	7.2	4.6
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	27.8	23.9

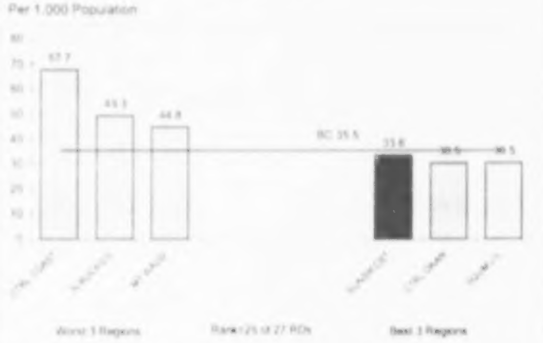
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1997-2001



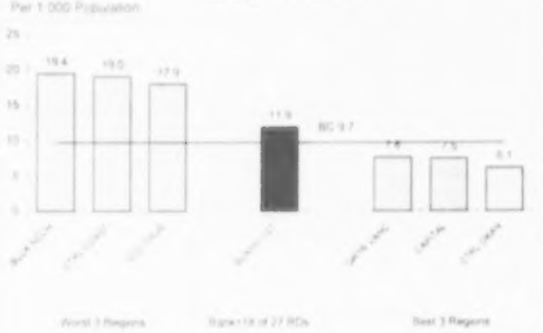
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	1.8	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**33.6**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**11.9**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1997-2001



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	619	423
Litres Consumed	90	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.0	10.7
Wine	19.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	71.0	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

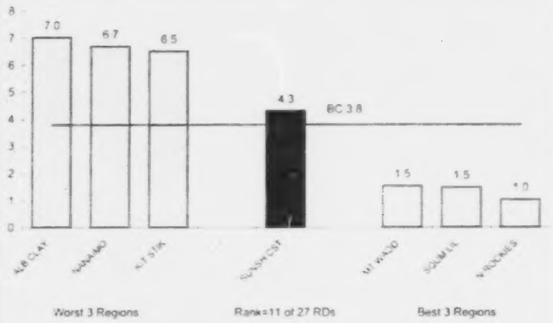
REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	6.6	5.6
< 1 Year	2.3	1.8
>1 Year	**4.3**	**3.8**

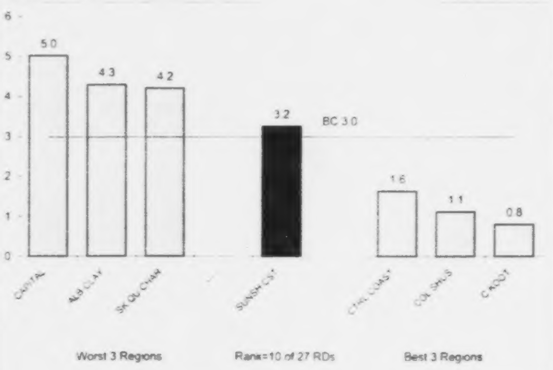
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**3.2**	**3.0**
Serious Property	7.2	4.3
Total Serious Crime	10.5	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	44.2	58.7

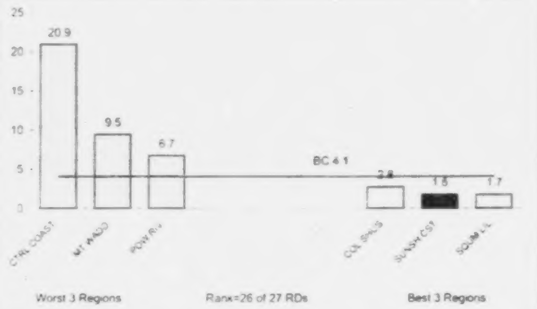
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**1.8**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	11.9	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	6.5	6.6

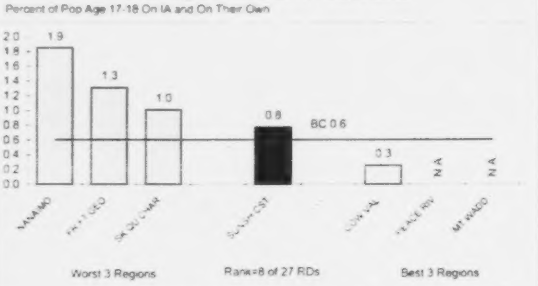
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



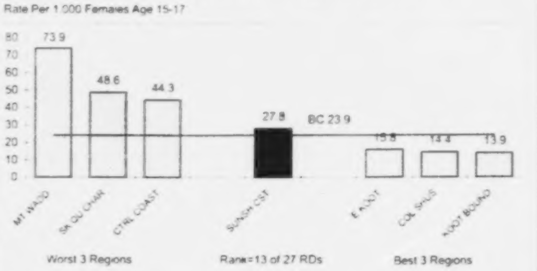
OTHER

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.8	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.8**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**27.8**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000

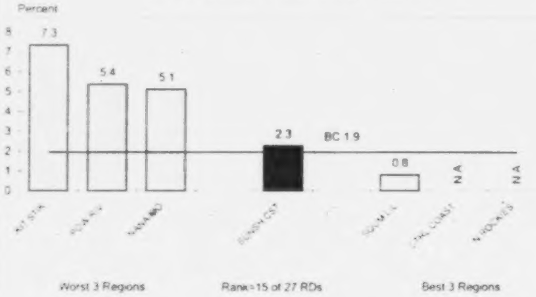


REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

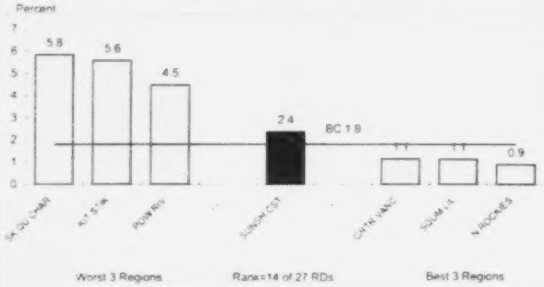
INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.6	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.4**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**2.3**	**1.9**



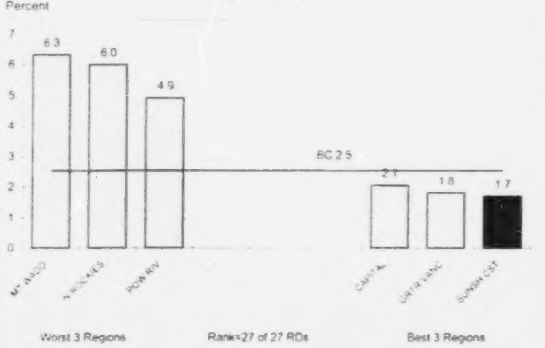
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002

UNEMPLOYMENT

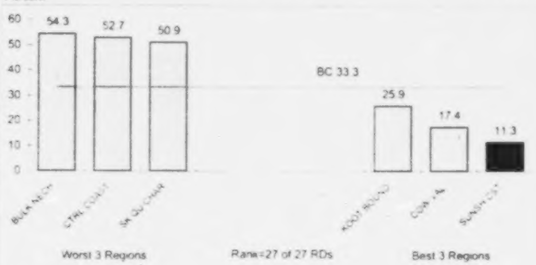
	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	1.7	**2.5**



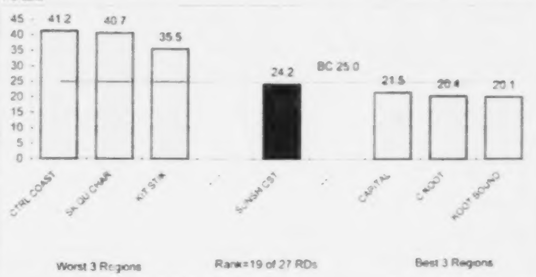
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002

EDUCATION

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	15.6	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**11.3**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	20.0	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**24.2**	**25.0**



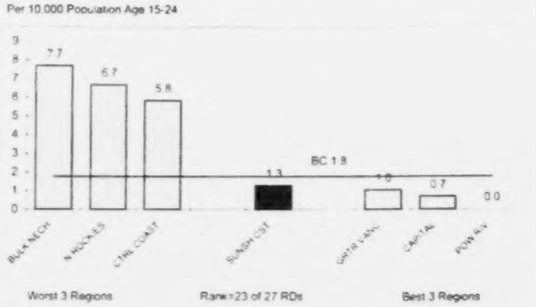
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002

OTHER

	SUNSH CST	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	17.9	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	110.1	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**1.3**	**1.8**



Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Lower Mainland Southwest	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Sunshine Coast, Subd. A	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. B	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	6,671	107	107	123	82	41
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	1,044,151,246	4,832,881	4,832,881	5,722,866	4,581,808	1,141,058
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	662	0	0	2	2	0
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	871	2	2	22	10	12
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	98	3	3	0	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	570	9	9	2	2	0
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	2	0	0	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	7	1	1	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	267	2	2	21	18	3
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	750	6	6	4	1	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,894	27	27	32	24	8
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	143	1	1	4	3	1
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	230	11	11	9	6	3
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	107	7	7	4	1	3
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	271,219	4,028	4,028	34,591	11,067	23,524
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	109,758	1,630	1,630	13,998	4,479	9,520
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	201,298	2,785	2,785	29,158	8,128	21,030
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	69,921	1,243	1,243	5,433	2,939	2,494
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	138,810	893	893	6,286	4,363	1,923
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	56,174	361	361	2,544	1,766	778
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,696	x	x	102	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	40,318	97	97	5,241	1,888	3,353
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	105,191	467	467	2,235	1,782	453
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	47,461	67	67	1,091	789	302
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	29,222	37	37	681	552	129
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	22,899	5	5	785	502	283
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	41,567	332	332	658	491	167
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	3,267	0	0	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	51,579	0	0	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	754	0	0	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	897	25	25	44	32	12
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	19	0	0	2	1	1
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	x	x	x	x	x	0
Field crops							
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	2,582	x	x	x	x	x
Oats — Acres	84,220	1,632	x	x	x	467	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	2,527	x	x	197	197	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	0	0	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	935	x	x	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	5,596	x	x	2,234	571	1,663
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	6,174	16	16	711	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Lower Mainland Southwest	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Sunshine Coast, Subd. A	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. B	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	186	0	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts							
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	449	20	20	22	9	13
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,537	27	27	38	15	24
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	322	20	20	20	8	12
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	210	14	14	15	7	8
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	187	15	15	14	7	7
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	163	13	13	17	6	11
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	62	1	1	4	1	3
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	77	2	2	7	3	4
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	41	5	5	8	1	7
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	218	10	10	7	3	4
Berries and Grapes							
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	874	16	16	12	7	5
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	140	9	9	4	2	2
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	378	9	9	4	2	2
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	452	8	8	0	0	0
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	53	1	1	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	57	3	3	3	2	1
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	77	4	4	3	1	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)							
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	597	28	28	24	17	7
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	12,748	36	36	72	43	29
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	220	5	5	9	8	1
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	62	6	6	6	4	2
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	99	5	5	6	4	2
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	97	6	6	2	2	0
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	117	11	11	4	3	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	71	3	3	5	3	2
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	59	2	2	1	1	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	79	0	0	3	0	3
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	79	3	3	7	3	4
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	30	1	1	2	2	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	128	3	3	11	7	4
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	22	0	0	3	3	0
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	79	3	3	3	3	0
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	74	1	1	1	1	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	48	4	4	2	0	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	86	1	1	2	1	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	24	1	1	2	1	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	129	9	9	7	5	2
Spinach — Far[illegible] Reporting	225	[illegible]	3	3	3	1	2

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Lower Mainland Southwest	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Sunshine Coast, Subd. A	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. B	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	65	1	1	5	3	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	165	8	8	7	4	3
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	50	4	4	2	2	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	15	0	0	2	1	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	12	2	2	0	0	0
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	186	18	18	12	6	6
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms							
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	785	19	19	10	8	2
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	31	1	1	0	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	541	21	21	6	5	1
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	338	9	9	6	5	1
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	162	8	8	4	3	1
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	146	7	7	2	1	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	74	2	2	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	232	9	9	3	3	0
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	180	12	12	9	6	3
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies							
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	1,463	48	48	35	24	11
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	129	7	7	3	2	1
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	2,600	12	12	62	42	20
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	916	9	9	43	28	15
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,924	7	7	53	38	15
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	758	1	1	6	4	2
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,241	6	6	51	36	15
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	356	12	12	9	7	2
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	581	17	17	12	11	1
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	476	15	15	10	9	1
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,626	12	12	61	41	20
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	360	6	6	3	2	1
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	228	12	12	6	6	0
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	20	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	15	0	0	0	0	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	76	0	0	0	0	0
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	71	2	2	0	0	0
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	143	2	2	3	3	0
Farm machinery and personal computers			14	14	10	7	3
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	393,284,580	2,677,188	2,677,188	8,087,486	5,801,850	2,285,636
Total number of tractors	36,361	11,438	78	78	219	147	72
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,662	65	65	98	67	31
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,030	27	27	45	34	11
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,751	33	33	29	18	11

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Lower Mainland Southwest	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Sunshine Coast, Subd. A	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. B	Squamish-Lillooet, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures							
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	5,759,863,114	46,496,806	46,496,806	73,239,404	55,842,889	17,396,516
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	5,150,303,911	43,083,308	43,083,308	61,426,301	47,988,800	13,437,501
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	4,243,997,366	35,848,158	35,848,158	49,616,801	37,103,800	12,513,001
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	906,306,545	7,235,150	7,235,150	11,809,500	10,885,000	924,500
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	216,274,623	736,310	736,310	3,725,617	2,052,239	1,673,379
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	168,279,352	496,841	496,841	1,948,580	1,548,164	400,416
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	30,570,805	0	0	x	x	0
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	5,898,075	x	x	x	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour							
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	911,979,947	4,915,462	4,915,462	5,844,711	3,751,978	2,092,733
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	17,455,716	29,793	29,793	180,425	81,271	89,154
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	16,094,196	x	x	178,625	79,471	99,154
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	193,888,427	549,783	549,783	1,250,390	605,186	645,204
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	60,745,725	319,968	319,968	290,226	219,106	71,120
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	133,142,702	229,815	229,815	960,164	386,080	574,084
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	16,350,480	115,885	115,885	187,719	121,808	65,911
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	42,642,065	257,289	257,289	756,524	520,333	236,191
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	76,928,012	219,035	219,035	727,617	420,491	307,126
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	12,983,472	44,656	44,656	113,313	81,060	32,253
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	66,581,821	316,142	316,142	470,050	344,767	125,283
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	5,471,728	48,384	48,384	67,311	43,599	23,712
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	20,399,959	164,447	164,447	134,294	86,191	48,103
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	12,307,741	49,479	49,479	44,654	40,229	4,425
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	80,047,245	493,638	493,638	503,488	296,719	206,769
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,999	32	32	53	37	16
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	381,515	1,519	1,519	2,536	1,278	1,258
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	1,606	14	14	27	19	8
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	229,974	1,077	1,077	1,514	850	664
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,010	24	24	34	21	13
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	151,541	442	442	1,022	428	594

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
urism Room Revenue						
Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
apan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
aiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)						
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)						
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Employment (annual average)						
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Transportation (thousands)						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)						
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
urism Room Revenue						
Total	3.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

urce: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	2.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	3.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
apan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
aiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Ro[illegible]*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	219,677	238,389	245,309	258,235	268,451	*596*	*17,750*
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*530*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	[illegible]
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	[illegible]
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
shine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
els	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Ro*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	[illegible]
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	[illegible]
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
al Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	17.923	18.651	20.609	19.342	19.016	*90*	*2.094*
Fishing lodges	1.704	2.253	2.809	3.257	3.363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9.168	9.288	9.552	9.667	9.306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6.707	6.705	7 642	5.489	5.214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5.898	6.133	6.483	6.057	5.641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2.085	2.009	2.545	2.165	2.174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4.621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4.930	4.546	4.405	4.661	4 700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8.479	7,778	8.527	9.270	9.224	*36*	[illegible]
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506.186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1.853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,20*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,83*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8.*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

[illegible]VELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**[illegible]**	**[illegible]**	**[illegible]**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
[illegible] Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

VELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	[illegible]	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

ELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
unshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	53	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

[illegible]ELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,546**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	390	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
[illegible]unshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	[illegible]
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

VELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	[illegible] ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	10,443	12,432	14,208	10,790	15,372	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
[illegible] Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,732	3,903	2,790	2,103	2,534	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	86,442	63,126	48,420	35,055	28,379	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

VELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	3	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
tels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
otels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	Novembe	Decembe	[illegible]
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE . Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

[illegible]EVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	[illegible]
KOOTENAY	5,207	6,712	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

CARIBOO	2,531	2,759	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
[illegible]els	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
[illegible]tels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE . Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	[illegible]	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	[illegible]	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	[illegible]	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	[illegible]	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	[illegible]	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	[illegible]	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	[illegible]	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	[illegible]	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	[illegible]	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	[illegible]	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	[illegible]	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	[illegible]	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	[illegible]	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	[illegible]	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	[illegible]	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	[illegible]	[illegible]	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	[illegible]	[illegible]	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	[illegible]	**2,635**	**2,063**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	186	182	[illegible]	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	[illegible]	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	[illegible]	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	[illegible]	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	[illegible]	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	[illegible]	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	[illegible]	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	963	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

EVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

NECHAKO	[illegible]	**430**	[illegible]	[illegible]	**609**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centres							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

NORTHEAST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
tels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

BRITISH COLUMBIA [illegible]	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4** [illegible]	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	[illegible]	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	[illegible]	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	[illegible]	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	[illegible]	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	[illegible]	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	61	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	56	98	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	3	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	[illegible]	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	2	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	[illegible]	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	7	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	[illegible]	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	[illegible]	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	[illegible]	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	73	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	37	51	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	23	00	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,7** [illegible]	**2,635**	**2,063**	**4,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	[illegible]	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	[illegible]	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	[illegible]	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	[illegible]	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	[illegible]	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	88	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	81	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,05	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,06	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,2 3	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

EVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449

NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	[illegible]	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,32[illegible]**	**1,906**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
tels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
rban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	[illegible]	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	3	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,1[illegible]**	**865**	**654**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:	Data Services
Telephone:	(250) 387-0327
Release:	June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC Stats, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111	Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112	Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236	Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238	Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311	Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313	Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314	Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322	Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp-loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	**1,615**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	**273**
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	**246**
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	**1,663**
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	**2,585**
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	**1,096**
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	**2,405**
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	**3,878**
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	**3,731**
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	**1,929**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	**2,409**
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	**1,674**
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	**2,074**
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	**1,353**
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	**4,256**
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	**1,961**
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	**2,095**
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	**3,596**
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	**2,337**
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	**975**
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	**4,561**
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	**1,209**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	**437**
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	**19**
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	**319**
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	**8,120**
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	**2,521**
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	**22**
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	**276**
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	**1,891**
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	**131**
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	**894**
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	**526**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	**1,116**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515	Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517	Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518	Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519	Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531	Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611	Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622	Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624	Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712	Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	 5 to 9	 10 to 19	 Less than 20	 20 to 49	 50 to 199	 200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]*stics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta[illegible]v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	Employment Size Range 10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: *istics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcsta .bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

29 Sunshine Coast

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	129	50	12	11	**73**	6	5	0	**84**	**213**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	2	2	1	0	**3**	0	1	0	**4**	**6**
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	0	**0**	**1**
23	Construction	307	88	13	6	**107**	4	0	0	**111**	**418**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	62	32	7	3	**42**	3	2	1	**48**	**110**
41	Wholesale Trade	47	23	10	3	**36**	0	1	0	**37**	**84**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	87	93	43	22	**158**	7	4	0	**169**	**256**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	46	30	6	5	**41**	2	0	0	**43**	**89**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	32	7	2	3	**12**	0	0	0	**12**	**44**
52	Finance & Insurance	57	10	5	3	**18**	1	2	0	**21**	**78**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	139	37	3	2	**42**	1	0	0	**43**	**182**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	172	71	9	2	**82**	4	0	0	**86**	**258**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	46	8	1	1	**10**	3	0	0	**13**	**59**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	62	31	5	4	**40**	1	0	0	**41**	**103**
61	Educational Services	12	6	2	1	**9**	1	0	1	**11**	**23**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	13	40	14	6	**60**	9	2	1	**72**	**85**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	29	16	4	2	**22**	3	0	0	**25**	**54**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	35	36	18	12	**66**	13	5	0	**84**	**119**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	71	56	15	4	**75**	1	1	0	**77**	**148**
91	Public Administration	0	2	2	0	**4**	1	3	0	**8**	**8**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Mainland/Southwest Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Coastal mountain terrain with the flat, fertile Fraser River valley in the south.
Land Area in Sq. km. : 37,225
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 65.3
Economic Base : Financial, transportation and tourism hub, manufacturing, service, trade, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	85.5	283.1	178.0	381.2	276.8	139.4	1,343.9	464.4	0.441	0.167	0.608	1976
1981	93.5	264.2	199.7	463.1	295.9	167.3	1,483.7	550.4	0.373	0.175	0.548	1981
1986	108.4	263.2	193.7	553.3	321.3	195.9	1,635.9	639.0	0.348	0.183	0.531	1986
1991	125.4	301.2	191.4	669.1	367.5	230.2	1,884.9	711.2	0.347	0.187	0.535	1991
1996	137.8	354.3	212.8	769.8	466.4	258.6	2,199.7	827.7	0.340	0.178	0.518	1996
2001	130.8	378.7	222.4	791.8	577.7	291.8	2,393.1	940.2	0.320	0.183	0.503	2001
2006	125.4	383.6	236.7	812.3	703.9	329.3	2,591.2	1,052.3	0.290	0.188	0.478	2006
2011	133.2	375.0	250.1	842.8	818.9	379.6	2,799.4	1,175.4	0.266	0.199	0.464	2011
2016	142.7	372.4	255.9	887.7	883.5	468.0	3,010.2	1,303.1	0.254	0.231	0.485	2016
2021	150.0	389.0	243.3	940.0	923.2	569.2	3,214.7	1,414.3	0.256	0.270	0.526	2021
2026	153.7	411.7	243.0	968.1	952.4	681.5	3,410.4	1,509.9	0.261	0.315	0.576	2026
2031	154.2	429.4	255.5	976.1	985.8	789.0	3,590.0	1,603.1	0.263	0.356	0.619	2031

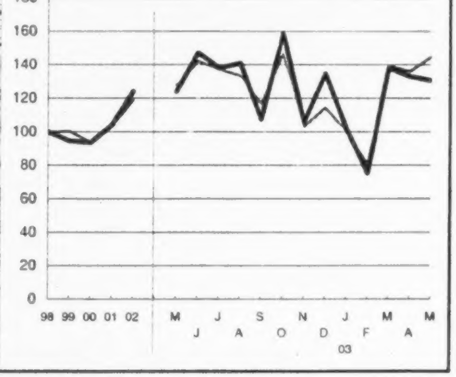
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

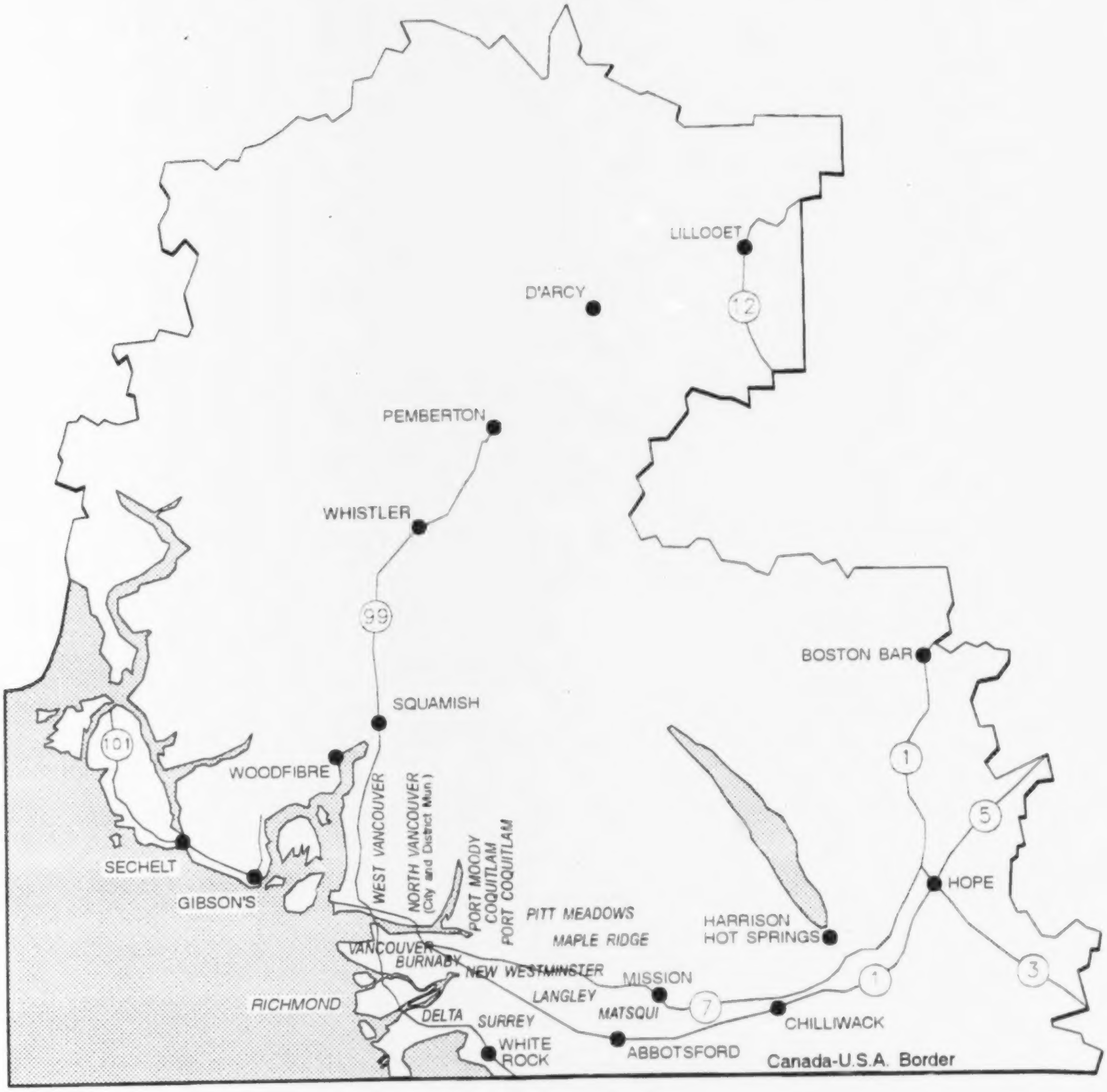
		Non Residential					
Year	Total	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'men	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	4,113.6	1,303.5	175.0	823.8	304.6	2,810.1	20,275
1997	3,708.2	1,310.7	183.7	953.3	173.6	2,397.6	18,440
1998	3,236.3	1,414.9	189.2	944.3	281.4	1,821.4	13,115
1999	3,061.9	1,304.9	231.0	749.5	324.4	1,757.0	11,496
2000	3,029.7	1,412.9	185.1	929.3	298.4	1,616.8	10,024
2001	3,369.4	1,376.9	150.5	795.0	431.3	1,992.5	11,717
2002	4,016.9	1,199.6	162.2	779.8	257.6	2,817.3	17,391
TD May '0	1,485.7	642.7	69.6	394.0	179.0	843.1	4,993
TD May '0	1,498.9	420.3	61.8	269.8	88.6	1,078.6	6,528
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Mainland/Southwest Development Region


LILLOOET
D'ARCY
12
PEMBERTON
WHISTLER
99
BOSTON BAR
SQUAMISH
101
WOODFIBRE
WEST VANCOUVER
NORTH VANCOUVER (City and District Mun.)
PORT MOODY
COQUITLAM
PORT COQUITLAM
1
5
SECHELT
GIBSON'S
HOPE
PITT MEADOWS
MAPLE RIDGE
HARRISON HOT SPRINGS
VANCOUVER
BURNABY
NEW WESTMINSTER
MISSION
LANGLEY
7
1
3
RICHMOND
MATSQUI
CHILLIWACK
DELTA
SURREY
WHITE ROCK
ABBOTSFORD
Canada-U.S.A. Border

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Mainland/Southwest		**2,329,096**	**2,362,960**	**2,401,743**	**2,430,833**
Vancouver	C	561,955	569,676	577,256	577,772
Surrey	C	347,212	355,559	365,523	376,757
Burnaby	C	195,675	200,292	204,407	205,955
Richmond	C	166,962	169,203	172,547	174,617
Abbotsford	C	116,847	118,867	121,263	124,591
Coquitlam	C	114,271	116,003	118,621	120,967
Delta	DM	100,961	101,383	101,515	101,226
Langley	DM	89,760	90,298	90,989	90,997
North Vancouver	DM	85,466	85,649	86,084	85,720
Maple Ridge	DM	62,807	64,459	66,269	68,527
Chilliwack	DM	65,052	65,216	65,850	66,611
New Westminster	C	56,112	57,724	57,713	57,603
Port Coquitlam	C	52,146	52,747	53,941	55,793
North Vancouver	C	45,284	45,932	46,756	47,893
West Vancouver	DM	42,941	42,896	43,033	42,778
Mission	DM	32,422	32,547	32,793	32,907
Port Moody	C	24,239	24,460	25,047	25,545
Langley	C	24,409	24,597	24,885	24,682
White Rock	C	18,639	18,761	19,049	19,408

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Abbotsford

Abbotsford Residential Development,
Michael Rosen Planning Cons. (Owner's Rep) Ph: (604) 925-0977
Approx 1000 units of single- and multi-family residences at 35220 Cassiar Ave, near McKee Rd. Conceptual plans reviewed and rezoning required. Very preliminary. No dates as to when project may proceed. Planning Consultant: Michael Rosen Planning Consultants.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 75 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Abbotsford

Abbotsford Hospital and Cancer Centre,
Fraser Health Authority Ph: (604) 556-5062
Proposed 300-bed, 55,000 sq m hospital and cancer treatment centre at Gladwyn Avenue and Marshall Road, previously known as the Fraser Valley Regional District General Hospital. Architect: Architectura. A Request for Expressions of interest in public-private sector partnering was issued in March 2003 to select 4 firms for the RFP stage. Shortlisted May 2003 were: Access Health Abbotsford, Fraser Valley Health Partnership, The Healthcare Infrastructure Company of Canada, The Vancouver Health Care Group.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jun 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 210 — Finish: Dec 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

SFU - Technology and Sciences Complex - Faculty of Science,
Simon Fraser University Ph: (604) 291-4743
New 8,250 square metre building for Faculty of Science and Applied Science includes office and laboratory space.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 23 — Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

SFU - Technology and Sciences Information Technology Laboratory,
Simon Fraser University Ph: (604) 291-4743
Offices and laboratory space will be provided in the new 13,550 square metre building to support initiatives in Information Technology.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 34 — Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

5600 Thorne Avenue Business Park,
Anthem Properties Ph: (604) 683-1256
Business park for industrial and corporate tenants on a 22-acre subdivision site in the Big Bend industrial area at 5600 Thorne Ave. Marketing for the first of 5 phases is underway. Website: www.anthemproperties.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 28 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Burnaby

Residential High Rises,
Embassy Developments Ph: (604) 291-2660 (Architect)
Residential towers, 30 and 32 storeys at the 4600 block of Lougheed in Burnaby to provide 370 residences. Development application to be submitted summer 2003. Architect: Dikeakos and Cotter Architects.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Simon Fraser University - Faculty of Arts Expansion,
Simon Fraser University Ph: (604) 291-4743
Facilities to replace and supplement existing academic program space for the Faculty of Arts, including classrooms, lecture theatres and microcomputer classrooms, reading and study areas.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 26 — Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Simon Fraser University - School for the Contemporary Arts Building, Simon Fraser University Ph: (604) 291-4743
New space for the School will consist primarily of studio facilities to support undergraduate instruction in film, video, dance, theatre, art & culture studies, music, and the visual arts. Support space also will be planned to house faculty, support staff, and graduate students. Two location options are being examined: downtown Vancouver or at the SFU Burnaby campus. Website: www.sfu.ca/Facilities Management

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Simon Fraser University - Technology and Sciences Complex - Module 1, Simon Fraser University Ph: (604) 291-4743
New building of 100,000 sq ft to house the Science and Applied Science classrooms, labs and research support. To be tendered in January 2004. Website: www.sfu.ca/Facilities Management

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 23 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Burnaby Waste to Energy Project,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 432-6200
New generation of 118 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using municipal solid waste. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under its customer based generation program. Turbines have been ordered. Project was successful in bid for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003. Bid process to be concluded end of Sep 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

Burnaby

Burnaby Lake Rejuvenation Project,
City of Burnaby Ph: (604) 294-7944
Removal of approximately 400,000 cubic metres of sediment from Burnaby Lake to allow creation of an intérnational standard rowing course (2170 m long). Received Environmental Assessment Act approval. In discussions with province regarding funding.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 26 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Burnaby Secondary School,
Burnaby School District Ph: (604) 664-8441
Proposed new secondary school with a capacity of 1500 students on a 15 acre site. School will be located at 6969 10th Avenue. Project is at design and value analysis stage. Project expected to go to tender in summer 2003 but has not done so as at June 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Aug 2004
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Lake City Court Office Buildings,
Tonko Novam Ph: (604) 684-1198
Total of 240,000 sq. ft. of office space at Lake City Court at 8081 Lougheed Highway. The first of two low-rise office buildings is completed. Rezoning is pending for second building (110,000 sq ft). Second phase may proceed in summer 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 — Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Metrotower III,
Ivanhoe Cambridge Ph: (604) 438-4710
Proposed 350,000- to 425,000-sq. ft tower adjacent to Metrotowers I and II. Preleasing underway, major tenant being sought. No further development expected before 2005.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: 2006
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Burnaby

UniverCity Highlands,
Burnaby Mountain Community Corporation Ph: (604) 291-3220
Proposed creation of a mixed-use, pedestrian-oriented townsite complex on 81 ha with University Drive frontage to include housing, shops, services and recreational facilities. Plans adopted by city. Proposed 1800 residential units with school, park and mixed-use commercial main street. BMCC will retain ownership and control of retail space. Architect: Hotson Bakker Architects. The first phase of development will include a park, elementary school and 400 residential units and will be at the east end of the campus. The Cornerstone Building being developed by the SFU Community Trust is a mixed use development offering a variety of shops and other services will begin construction July 2003. See project 953 for Millennium Development Corporation's portion of the project. See project 954 for Intergulf Development's portion of the project and see project 955 for the Polygon Group of Companies portion of the project.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jul 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: 2012
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Chilliwack

Rogers Foods Ltd. - Pacific Division (Chilliwack).,
Rogers Foods Ltd. 250-546-8744
Proposed new 250 tonnes per day, state-of-the art flour mill. The new plant will mill wheat into custom, high quality flours, in bulk and bag, sold to commercial bakers, food processors, and distributors in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia and to export customers in Pacific Rim countries. 4 contracts are to be awarded. The first is for the major milling machinery which was awarded to OCRIM s.p.a. of Italy. Second: the rail siding and roadways awarded June 03 will start July 7. Third, the principal construction, has gone to tender to qualified contractors and will close July 17. Selections will be made Aug 1 2003 for an immediate construction start. Finally, the fourth contract is for a project manager which was awarded to Stantec. The construction is expected to complete Aug 2004 with the equipment installation completing Dec 2004.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Chilliwack

Chilliwack Hotel and Convention Centre,
CTEW Group/City of Chilliwack Ph: (604) 793-2906 (City)
Development of a 105-unit condo development, retail space and 3 levels of parking and one main floor convention centre space. To be built downtown adjacent to the existing 100-room Rhombus Hotel. Currently in development stage.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Coquitlam

Gateway Project - North Fraser Perimeter Road,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (604) 453-3028
Proposed route for improvements to provide improved trucking and vehicle route to connect the Highway 1 to the South Fraser Perimeter Project via a new Fraser River Crossing (see separate entries). Project would assist with flowthrough of traffic for the Olympic Games and in the future. Planning underway.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Coquitlam

Silver Springs Residential Community,
Polygon Homes Ltd. Ph: (604) 877-1131
Master planned community at Pinetree and Lafarge Lake to include apartments and townhomes, clubhouse and other facilities. First two phases, Trillium and Whisper Ridge in pre-sales. Website: www.polyhomes.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Delta

Border Infrastructure Project - Highway 11 and Knight Street,

BC Ministry of Transportation/Government of Canada Ph: (250) 953-4941
[illegible] joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to the U.S. border crossings in the Lower Mainland area includes $33 million for a $7 million upgrade to Highway 11 at the Trans-Canada Highway, and the intersection at Vye Road, and provide $11 million for left turn bays for Knight Street at 6th, 33rd, 49th, and 57th Avenues. Preliminary planning stage.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Delta

Roberts Bank Container Terminal 2 and Deltaport Expansion,

Vancouver Port Authority Ph: (604) 665-9024
New container port adjacent to the existing Deltaport Container Terminal at Roberts Bank on one of four locations involving filling and dredging. Another phase, the Deltaport expansion, will be located on the southeast side of the existing port. In preliminary planning stages and will require Environmental Assessment Act approval. Undertaking consultations with local communities and First Nations. Website: www.portvancouver.com

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 120	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Delta

Massey Tunnel Seismic Upgrade,

BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 387-3198
Seismic upgrade to the 600-metre long Massey Tunnel on Highway 99 to withstand a 1 in 475 year earthquake of at least a magnitude 7. To include concrete reinforcement and river-bottom soil compaction. Seismic design is complete as of Nov 2002.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2001	Last Update: Jun 2003

Hope

Cogburn Magnesium,

Leader Mining International (Calgary) Ph: (250) 356-7475 (BC Env Assessment Office)
250,000 t/yr quarry to produce magnesium silicate and 120,000 t/yr hydrometallurgical facility to process the ore to magnesium planned for the area near Ruby Creek between Harrison Lake and Hope. Will require secure energy supply of 250 MW. Proponent is assembling land parcels.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 200	Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Langley

Fraser River Bridge Crossing,

Translink Ph: (604) 453-4500
Planned new crossing of the Fraser River to link Surrey-Langley on the south side with Maple Ridge-Pitt Meadows on the north side of the river. Environmental Assessment Act approval required and application will be submitted July 2003. Public open houses held in Feb 2003. Requests for Qualifications of proponents expected in Fall 2003. Website updates at: www.translink.bc.ca/fraser crossing.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 600	Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Langley

Watercolours Residential and Commercial Development,

Equitas Development Corp. Ph: (604) 879-9940
Development on the 78 acre Interfor mill site on Glover Road to include 390 housing units, a 90 room hotel and recreational facilities. In approvals stage - at June 2003, waiting for fourth reading.

Status: Proposed	Start: Sep 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 80	Finish: Sep 2006
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Lillooet region

Cayoosh Ski Resort,

NGR Resorts Inc. Ph: (250) 578-6941
Proposed four-season, 14,186-unit mountain tourism resort development between Pemberton and Lillooet. Estimated 670 construction jobs and 3600 operating jobs. Environmental Assessment Act approval granted. Other permits and approvals to follow. Need to complete ski area master plan and master development agreement. NGR Resort Consultants Inc. have been given approval in principle to develop and operate. Land and Water BC Inc. will establish a committee to co-ordinate master planning and related processes. Proponents involved in ongoing talks over land claim issues with First Nations. No dates as to when project will start.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 600	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Mar 2003

New Westminster

Border Infrastructure Project - Highways 91A/91,

BC Ministry of Transportation/Government of Canada
Ph: (250) 953-4941
A joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to the U.S. border crossings in the Lower Mainland area includes $33 million for an upgrade to the Hwy 91A/Queensborough bridge north interchange, $25 million for a new interchange at Howes St, and $10 million for a new interchange at 72nd Ave. Preliminary planning stage.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 58	Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

New Westminster

Queensborough Landing Shopping Centre,

First Pro Shopping Centres Ph: (604) 448-9112
Development of a 425,000 sq ft shopping centre on Boyd Street. Wal-Mart store (132,000 sq ft) to open in Nov 2003. Other buildings to start construction in summer 2003. Phase I Walmart building under construction 130,000 sq ft. Started June 03. Phase II - Jan 04 starting 3 - 4 tenants 120,000 sq ft.

Status: Proposed	Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 75	Finish: Mar 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

New Westminster

Residential Tower,

ONNI developments Ph: (604) 602-7711
Proposed 135 unit apartment high rise on Carnarvon Street with approx 36,000 sq ft of commercial space. Awaiting city approvals.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

2. Mainland/Southwest

New Westminster

The Woodlands,
BC Buildings Corporation Ph: (250) 952-8500
Residential units on 63 acres, two four storey town homes, four 16 storey high rises and other lower buildings. 1270 residential units and 280 senior residences on McBride Blvd and Carnarvon St. Rezoning approved and BC Buildings Corp seeking a developer to purchase the land.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

New Westminster

Patullo Bridge Rehabilitation,
TransLink Ph: (604) 453-4609
General repairs and seismic upgrading of the Patullo Bridge are proposed, including $11.6 million on general repairs ($1.6 million of which would be spent in 2002), $9.6 million in 2003 and 2004 on repainting, and $13.3 million on seismic upgrading. Seismic upgrades will not proceed before 2005. The proposal for the project will go to the Translink board for approval of capital funding in Sept 03. The tender of loading and painting will follow in October 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 34 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

The Pier (Versatile Shipyards) Development,
Pinnacle International Ph: (604) 988-1688
Located east of Lonsdale, 13 individual development parcels includes approximately 1.16 million square feet of residential, commercial (office, retail, hotel, conference facility) and institutional uses. Development permits are being processed for parcel 1 - 64,600 sq ft of commercial space, and parcel 2 - residential above commercial building for a total of 142,625 sq ft.. These will be the first two parcels built with construction to begin in 2003. A development permit is being processes for parcel 5 which includes a hotel with 108 rooms, a 10,000 sq ft. conference facility, public amenities and a pool. Parcels 7 and 8 (both commercial heritage buildings) have been stripped to the timbers and construction to convert them to commercial space may proceed in 2004. Parcel 3 will be 91,925 sq ft residential highrise with a small amount of commercial. Parcel 4 will be an additional 181,700 sq ft residential highrise. Parcel 9 contains a heritage building and will be gifted to the city for public use. The North Vancouver Museum and a sub sea centre are being considered for Parcel 9. Parcel 10 will be 25,825 commercial sq ft in a heritage building. Parcels 11 and 12 will be 315,525 sq ft of residential and live-work units. Parcel 13 will be 4,000 sq ft of commercial space. The developer will be providing the following: a 690 ft. pier, a smaller floating pier, plazas and a waterfront walkway. Also see the Lower Lonsdale and Foot of Lonsdale projects.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

Shopping Centre - 879 Marine Drive,
Anthem Properties Ph: (604) 689-3040
Proposed shopping mall with 3 storeys (230,000 sq ft) with 6 levels of parking located at the existing Ford dealership near Capilano mall. Approvals being sought and it is expected that council will approve the application by July or Sep 2003. Architect: Kasian Kennedy Architects.

Status: Proposed Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

Seymour Creek Village,
Squamish Nation and Kingswood Capital Corporation
Ph: (604) 892-5166
Proposed 479,200 sq ft over 12 hectares of commercial and retail development. One of the big box retail outlets will be 116,000 sq ft. Project in development stage and has been approved by band council and members. The development will be done in four stages. The provincial government has approved new access off Dollarton Highway and further access improvements off Seymour Parkway. Architect: Urban Design Group Architects.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Mar 2003

North Vancouver

Seymour Falls Dam Seismic Ugrade,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 436-6945
Seismic upgrade of the dam is in detailed design phase. Public consultation is ongoing as lands are part of conservation reserve. Final design is underway. GVRD have approved funds for the upgrade and pre-qualification of contractors will begin summer 2003 and be finalized September 2003. Project will go to tender fall 2003 for a construction start in Jan 2004.

Status: Proposed Start: Dec 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 1998 Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

The Pier (Versatile Shipyards) - Mixed Use Development,
Pinnacle International Ph: (604) 988-1688
Located east of Lonsdale, 13 individual development parcels includes approximately 1.16 million square feet of residential, commercial (office, retail, hotel, conference facility) and institutional uses. Development permits are being processed for parcel 1 - 64,600 sq ft of commercial space, and parcel 2 - residential above commercial building for a total of 142,625 sq ft.. These will be the first two parcels built with construction to begin in 2003. A development permit is being processes for parcel 5 which includes a hotel with 108 rooms, a 10,000 sq ft. conference facility, public amenities and a pool. Parcels 7 and 8 (both commercial heritage buildings) have been stripped to the timbers and construction to convert them to commercial space may proceed in 2004. Parcel 3 will be 91,925 sq ft residential highrise with a small amount of commercial. Parcel 4 will be an additional 181,700 sq ft residential highrise. Parcel 9 contains a heritage building and will be gifted to the city for public use. The North Vancouver Museum and a sub sea centre are being considered for Parcel 9. Parcel 10 will be 25,825 commercial sq ft in a heritage building. Parcels 11 and 12 will be 315,525 sq ft of residential and live-work units. Parcel 13 will be 4,000 sq ft of commercial space. The developer will be providing the following: a 690 ft. pier, a smaller floating pier, plazas and a waterfront walkway. Also, 100 block of East Esplanade will require widening and realignment.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 400 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Jun 1998 Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Ryan River Hydro Project,
Ryan River Joint Venture Ph: (604) 683-8271
Proposed run of river hydroelectric power project on the Ryan River approx 7 km north of Pemberton. Joint venture between Summit Power and Ledcor Power. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Mar 2003

Pemberton

Douglas Creek Water Power Project,
Cloudworks Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 633-9990
Proposed 30 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project at the north end of Harrison Lake near Port Douglas. Water and crown land licence reviews are underway. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders (Lower Lillooet Green Energy Project - see Stokke and Fire Creeks). Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Fire Creek Water Power Project,
Cloudworks Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 633-9990
Proposed 20 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project at the north end of Harrison Lake near Port Douglas. Water and crown land licence reviews are underway. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders (Lower Lillooet Green Energy Project - see Stokke and Fire Creeks). Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Mkw'alts (Ure) Creek Water Power Project,
Cloudworks Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 633-9990
Proposed 49 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project near Mount Currie. Water and crown land licence reviews underway. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Stokke Creek Water Power Project,
Cloudworks Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 633-9990
Proposed 24 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project at the north end of Harrison Lake near Port Douglas. Water and crown land licence reviews are underway. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders (Lower Lillooet Green Energy Project - see Stokke and Fire Creeks). Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 38 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Pitt Meadows

Sawyer's Landing,
Equitas Development Corp. Ph: (604) 879-9940
Proposed development of 420 single- and multi-family homes on the Fraser River at Bonson Rd. and Fraser Industrial Way. Includes 30,000 sq ft of commercial development, a heritage-style main street and a 23-acre waterfront park. Zoning and OCP amendment approved.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Coquitlam

Coast Meridian Overpass Ph: (604) 927-5411(Port Coquitlam City)
Port Coquitlam city proposing an overpass crossing the CP Railyard.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 Finish: 2006
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Coquitlam

Dominion Triangle Commercial Park,
First Professional Management Inc. Ph: (604) 448-9112 (Owner's rep)
Proposed development west of the Pitt River between Dominion Street and Lougheed Highway of 600,000 - 900,000 sq ft of commercial and retail space in several buildings.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Coquitlam

Highway Bypasses,
Port Coquitlam City Ph: (604) 927-5420
A transportation study by the city identified the need for the bypasses as part of a medium and long term strategy to improve the city's transportation network. A proposal included two overpasses in Port Coquitlam, a $39-million overpass above the CP Rail yard, and a $9 to 12-million underpass (depending on one or two lanes built) on Shaughnessy St to connect the north and south portions of the city. Awaiting funding decision.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 48 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Moody

Klahanie Residential,
Polygon Homes Ltd Ph: (604) 877-1131
Proposed 1025 unit development on 27 acres including townhomes and apartments near Rocky Point recreation area. Project will be completed in phases. Concept design has been approved. Pre construction sales are expected to begin Summer 2004.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 225 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

2. Mainland/Southwest

Powell River

Powell River Condensing Turbine Electricity Generation Project,
Norske Canada Ph: (604) 654-4000
New generation of 170 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using wood residue. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was selected as a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 55	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Townhouse Development,
AH Ten Holdings Ph: (604) 276-4164 (City of Richmond)
Development of 97 townhouse units at 6300 Birch Street, 9760 Ferndale Road and 9771 Alberta Road (DP 02-221259).

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

North Fraser Marine Terminal,
North Fraser Port Authority Ph: (604) 273-1866
Terminal to service barge traffic on the North arm of the Fraser River at the site of the former Canfor Eburne sawmill on 18 ha near the Arthur Laing bridge. Warehouses (200,000 sq ft) and storage facilities are to be developed. Design and development by North Fraser Terminals Inc. Site preparation is complete and project is currently in permit process. Anticipated start for December 2003 or early 2004.

Status: Proposed	Start: Dec 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

RAV Rapid Transit to Vancouver Airport,
Translink/Province of BC Ph: (604) 453-4500
Proposed 19.5 km long rail rapid transit line between Richmond, the Vancouver International Airport downtown Vancouver (RAV) along Cambie Street including 18 to 19 stations. The Project Definition phase is completed and public meetings and input were held in March 2003. The line would be in place in time for the Vancouver-Whistler Olympics. The plan has been passed by the GVRD and four groups have been short-listed to bid on the Private/public project: RAVexpress (Amec, Bouygues Travaux Publics, Bombardier), RAVRail (Alstom Ledcor, Connex, Busby (arch), Karyo(communications)), RAVLink (Fluor Canada, Siemens Canada, First Transit Inc.), and the partnership of SNC Lavalin and Serco Ltd. As at June 2003, the federal government have not agreed to provide the entire $450 million as first promised so a lack of funding may put the project at risk. Website: ravprapidtransit.com

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 1700	Finish: 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Sun Tech Hotel/Commercial Complex,
Sun Tech Development Corporation Ph: (604) 214-8833
Proposed multi-use development including a hotel, movie theatres, restaurants, offices and retail stores on an 11-acre site at No. 3 Road and Sea Island Way. Approximately one million sq ft of development planned. At 3rd reading in the rezoning approval process. Project will not likely move forward as originally proposed. As at March 2003, a new plan is being considered.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 75	Finish: 2005
First Entry: 98-09	Last Update: Mar 2003

Richmond

Richmond Trade & Exhibition Centre,
PavCo Ph: (604) 821-5470
Proposed 400,000-sq ft exhibit hall and trade mart. Target market will be large international trade and consumer exhibitions. Site chosen is bordered by Alderbridge Way, Garden City Road and Westminster Highway. Tourism Richmond, Lands must first be transferred from Federal ownership to the City of Richmond.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2007
Est. Cost ($ million): 63	Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Mar 1998	Last Update: Jun 2003

Sechelt

Bear Hydro Project,
Regional Power Inc.
Proposed approx 16 MW run of river hydroelectric power project on Bear Creek near Sechelt. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15	Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Squamish

Furry Creek Hydroelectric Project,
Eaton Power
A 10.2 megawatt hydroelectric power project on Furry Creek near Squamish is located between Britannia Beach and Porteau Cove. The project is one of 21 projects to receive approval in the 2001 round of BC Hydro's green power project.

Status: Proposed	Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 17	Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Squamish

Ashlu Creek Hydroelectric Project,
Ledcor Industries Ltd. Ph: (604) 681-7500
Proposed 45-MW run-of-river hydroelectric development. The water licence review will require preparation of an Environmental Socioeconomic Report, to be reviewed by agencies/the public. Initiating water licence review. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 45	Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

Squamish

Upper Mamquam Hydroelectric Project,
Canadian Hydro Developers Ph: (403) 269-9379
Proposed 25-megawatt run-of-river hydroelectric project. Project is completing approvals stage.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 35	Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Jun 2003

Squamish

Sea-to-Sky University at Squamish,
Howe Sound Education Foundation Ph: (604) 878-6320
Proposed undergraduate university on a 283-acre site near the Garibaldi Highlands. Requires financing, detailed environmental assessments, and rezoning. Howe Sound Education Foundation had signed a $2-million conditional purchase agreement with landowner Merrill & Ring for District Lot 512. The sale closed on Mar 31, 2001. Construction slated to start in 2004 for a Sep 2005 opening.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 120	Finish: 2005
First Entry: Sep 2000	Last Update: Mar 2003

Squamish

Garibaldi at Squamish Ski Resort,
Garibaldi at Squamish Ski Inc. Ph: (604) 892-5539
Proposed all-season mountain resort in the Brohm Ridge region of Mount Garibaldi, adjacent to Garibaldi Provincial Park and the community of Squamish. 2,600- ha resort to consist of 150 ski-trails, 20 lifts, golf-training centre, retail stores, approx 2400 dwellings (single and multi-family) and 1500 hotel rooms. Master Plan was submitted April 25, 2003 for provincial approval.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250	Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Fraser Downs Casino and Entertainment Complex
Ph: (604) 591-4522 (City of Surrey)
Slots casino and entertainment complex at the Fraser Downs harness racetrack in Cloverdale.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Terasen Gas Pipeline Fraser River Crossing,
Terasen Pipelines Ph: (403) 514-6401
Seismic upgrading of pipeline including replacement of 1300 m of 610 mm (24 in.) pipe under the Fraser River west of the Port Mann bridge, near United Blvd. Horizontal directional drilling to start at CN Thornton yard in Surrey and exit at Schooner St and Hartley Ave in Coquitlam. Website: pipelines.terasen.com

Status: Proposed	Start: Aug 2003
Est. Cost ($ million):	Finish: Nov 2003
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Border Infrastructure Project - Highway 10,
BC Ministry of Transportation/Government of Canada
Ph: (250) 953-4941
A joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to the U.S. border crossings in the Lower Mainland area includes $33 million for an upgrade to Highway 10 to four-lane the segment between 122nd and 172nd Streets. Preliminary planning stage.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 42	Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Campbell Heights Business Park,
Kingswood Properties Ph: (604) 687-1520
Development of a business park near 24th Ave and 192 Street. Applying for city approvals.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Guildford Park Place Garden Apartments,
Henderson Developments (Canada) Ltd. Ph: (604) 689-8898
Multi-phase apartment complex at Guildford Park Place. Phase 2 is 10 four-storey structures totalling 152,000 sq ft. Phase 3 is four 15-storey structures totalling 187,000 sq ft Architect: Kirkor Architects and Planners. Development planning is underway.

Status: Proposed	Start: Jun 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey/Delta

Gateway Project - South Fraser Perimeter Road,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 356-1566
Proposed route for improvements to provide improved trucking and vehicle route to connect the Delta Port, Fraser Port, CN Rail Intermodal facilities would involve limited access four-lane, 20-km expressway to link Highway 1 with Tsawassen ferry terminal and the US Border. Construction to take place over 5 years. Planning underway. Website: www.gov.bc.ca (see Highway Projects)

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 401	Finish: Summer 2007
First Entry: 98-09	Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

1120 W. Georgia Tower,
Ian Gillespie and Benjamin Yeung Ph: (604) 873-4333 (Architect)
A 55 storey, hotel/residential tower at Georgia and Thurlow (1120 W. Georgia). Application for rezoning is underway for the tallest building in Vancouver. The 600 foot building design received approval from the urban design panel in June 2003. Architect: James K. M. Cheng Architects Inc.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 200	Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

Vancouver

Maritime Museum - Coal Harbour,
Vancouver Maritime Museum Ph: (604) 257-8310
The proposed Maritime Museum is to be located in an undetermined site in Coal Harbour. The size and value of the project are not yet determined but could be in the $20 million to $50 million range.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Mount Pleasant Community Centre,
Vancouver City Ph: (604) 263-2556
Mount Pleasant Community Centre with gym, track, day care, library, rental housing and underground parking is to be located at 1 Kingsway (near 7th and Main). The project is in the early planning stages.

Status: Proposed
Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 26
Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Pintura Residential Development,
Intracorp Developments Ph: (604) 801-7000
The Pintura at 1530 West Eight Ave in Vancouver includes 49 apartments and executive penthouses, and 10 townhomes. Architect: Nigel Baldwin Architects.

Status: Proposed
Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

598 Taylor Street Residential Tower,
Pinnacle International Ph: (604) 683-4376 (Architect)
Proposed 26 storey residential tower containing 246 units plus 11 grade entry townhomes. Project concept was approved by the development permit board in Jan 2003. At June 03 Pinnacle is seeking a development permit.

Status: Proposed
Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Border Infrastructure Project - Highway 15,
BC Ministry of Transportation/Government of Canada
Ph: (250) 953-4941
A joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to the U.S. border crossings in the Lower Mainland area includes an upgrade of the Highway 15 segment between 32nd Ave and 88th Ave to four lanes, intersection improvements, a bridge widening and rail overpass improvements. The project is in the preliminary planning and design stage.

Status: Proposed
Start: Summer 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 80
Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Boutique Hotel,
Umberto Menghi
Proposed 13 storey, 42 unit luxury hotel at Hornby and Pacific Blvd which would preserve the existing Umberto's Il Giardino restaurant heritage house. Architect: Christopher Bozyk Architecture.

Status: Proposed
Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - Hastings Park,
Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010
Renovations at the Hastings Park Pacific Coliseum for figure skating and short track speed skating, the Agrodome for figure skating training, and installation of a new temporary facility for short track speed skating training. Remaining facilities will be used for entertainment and community sport, culture and recreation purposes. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Sep 2007
Est. Cost ($ million): 23
Finish: May 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - Hillcrest Park Stadium Park,
Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010
Replacement of the existing Vancouver Curling Club with a new permanent community centre containing 10 to 12 ice sheets, 6000 temporary spectator seats during the Olympic games and will be converted after the Olympic games into curling sheets, a hockey arena, gymnasium and community centre. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Apr 2007
Est. Cost ($ million): 27
Finish: Aug 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - E-COMM -Emergency Services and Communications Facility Ph: (604) 408-2010
State of the art facility for coordinating communications and emergency services during the Olympic games. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: May 2008
Est. Cost ($ million): 41
Finish: May 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - Simon Fraser University Indoor Speed Skating Oval,
Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010
Development of a new long track speed skating oval which can be used after the Olympics for hockey, short track speed skating, and indoor summer sports. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Jan 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 66
Finish: Apr 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - University of British Columbia Winter Sport Centre,
OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010
New winter sport centre to replace the existing Thunderbird Sport Centre, to be built for ice hockey competitions and training. Two ice sheets would be built, sized for the competitions and later academic and recreation purposes at UBC. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Aug 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: Oct 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Olympic Bid - Vancouver Olympic Village,
Vancouver City Ph: (604) 408-2010
Development of accommodation facilities for 2100 athletes and team officials on 6 ha in the False Creek area to include dining halls, polyclinics, training facilities, convenience stores and other amenities to support day to day living requirements. Permanent facilities include 56,700 sq m of rental housing and 3,300 sq m of commercial space. Design development process to start Aug 2004 and conclude in Nov 2005. Contract negotiations to conclude in Mar 2006. Phase 1 construction of permanent facilities to be completed by spring 2007. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Apr 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 162 — Finish: Sep 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Residential Development - Wall Financial,
Wall Financial Corp. Ph: (604) 893-7136
Site is the block bounded by Homer, Smithe, Mainland and Nelson Streets. It includes 3 properties with a total area of 114,409 sq ft. Proposed tower A is 31 storeys, Tower B is 33 storeys and tower C is 29 storeys. Proposal also includes townhouses and limited commercial space as well as underground parking and 17,000 sq ft of public open space. Phase 1 is Tower A. Permit application was approved in principal and a resubmission is expected at the end of June or early July 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Chemical/Bio Engineering (including Clean Energy Research Centre), University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Teaching facilities are to be developed in the new Chemical & Biological Engineering Building. Planning proceeding. Architect: Diamond/Schmitt

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 28 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Computer Science Bldg, Electrical and Computer Engineering Bldg - UBC, University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
New facility for Electrical & Computer Engineering will be located in an addition to the north of the existing McLeod Building, which is the current home of the department. Request for expressions of interest was issued in March 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Earth Sciences Centre,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Geophysics and Astronomy building is to be replaced to allow expansion (188,500 sq ft) and renewal for Oceanography, Zoology and Botany departments. Architect: Busby Bridger & Associates/ MBT.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 58 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Integrated Biodiversity Laboratory,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
New building to contain research laboratories and specialized processing and research facilities for unique world class specimen collections of plants, fish, insects, vertebrates, fungi and fossils, supporting research into habitat, species and ecosystems. To be located on the site adjacent to the Biological Sciences building.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 41 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - MDS Nordion,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Addition to an existing facility on a site that is currently leased to MDS Nordion by UBC and located within the compound at TRIUMF. Current facilities are located in an annex housing two cyclotron accelerators, two production areas, laboratories and office areas. Scope of work includes 22,000 sq.ft. building shell housing offices, labs and a small cyclotron. Architect: PBK Architects/Cochrane Engineering.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Museum of Anthropology,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Expansion and enhancement of facilities for research and teaching. Very preliminary.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Student Housing,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Student housing development on the Food Sciences site to accommodate 2000 - 2500 graduate and undergraduate students.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

Vancouver

UBC - University Learning Centre,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
The Learning Centre will be designed for interactivity, interdisciplinary, internationalization, and information technology. Matching funding being sought.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Vancouver General Hospital Academic Ambulatory Care Centre,
Vancouver Coastal Health Authority/Province of BC
Ph: (604) 875-5628
Public-private partnership to build a centre to coordinate outpatient services, and provide physician practice offices, medical education areas, and related activities to support 580 medical professionals and 600,000 annual patient visits. The centre would replace several older buildings at Oak and W. 12th Ave. Site is rezoned.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 Finish: Oct 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC Library Expansion,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 822-3131
Expansion of the main campus library to be called the Irving K. Barber Learning Centre which will be constructed around the core of the Main Library, to add 200,000 new sq ft of inside floor space and 46,000 square feet of renovated floor space, fully equipped to support wireless technology both inside and out. Request for expressions of interest issued.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

550 Bute Hotel, Apartment and Amenity Building,
Amacon Developments Ph: (604) 688-0893 (Architect)
Proposed 40-storeys above and 5-storeys below hotel/apartment tower at 550 Bute St. Awaiting city approvals. Architect: Hewitt Tan Kwasnicky Architects Inc. Preliminary plans approved and development permit application will be submtited in July 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Winter 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

687 Howe Street Hotel and Residential Complex,
Allied Holdings Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-5335
Combined 50 storey hotel/residential tower; 29 floors with 204 residential units and a 97 room hotel adjacent to the Hotel Georgia on Howe Street. The parking garage adjacent to the Hotel Georgia will be demolished to provide more space for the building. Major seismic upgrading will also be done to the Hotel Georgia. This would be one of the tallest structures in Vancouver at 156 m (511 feet). Architect: Bing Thom Architects. Received development permit board approval in Jan 2003 Allied is planning to start construction at the end of 2004.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Amtrak Rail Improvements,
Amtrak Ph: (800) 872-7245
Addition of a second train from Seattle to Vancouver to accommodate passenger demand. Will require upgrades to track and additional sidings on the Canadian portion. Upgrades and additional sidings have been completed from Seattle to Bellingham. Very preliminary.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Costco/Residential Development,
Concord Pacific Ph: (604) 681-8882
Proposed development of a 147,000-sq ft Costco store and four residential towers with four levels of parking between the Georgia and Dunsmuir viaducts, adjacent to GM Place. Streets in Chinatown and Downtown will be extended to the waterfront and lined with parks, walkways and housing; a civic plaza with business, shops and offices surrounding it; new bikeways and tramways on Expo and Pacific boulevards. Architect for Costco is Mulvanny G2 Architecture. Local concerns are being addressed.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Convention Centre Hotel (Burrard),
Marathon Developments Inc. Ph: (604) 683-1024
800-room hotel proposal linked to but separate from the Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre proposal (see separate entry). The 46-storey, 800,000-sq ft hotel received rezoning in early 2002. Meeting rooms will be 45,000 sq ft and a 15,000 sq ft ballroom. Architect: Baker McGarva Hart Inc. Hotel would be part of the Burrard Landing area of Coal Harbour. Hotel is proceeding to development permit approvals, but will likely start construction when the proposed convention centre receives approvals.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre,
Vancouver Convention Centre Expansion Project Ltd.
Ph: (604) 647-7203
Proposal for a new trade and convention centre at Coal Harbour includes a marina, amphitheatre, civic park and gardens. (250,000-sq ft exhibition hall, 83,000-sq ft meeting room, 50,000-sq ft ballroom 12,000-sq ft signature room and a 1500-seat l24,000 sq-ft lecture hall). Funding in place. Call for proposals for construction expected by September 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 495 Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Vancouver General Hospital Medical Technology Park,
Vancouver Hospital and Sciences Centre Ph: (604) 875-5628
Proposed replacement of obsolete buildings to construct 700,000 sq ft of space for medical biotech companies over 20 years from Oak to Ash Streets between 10th and 12th Avenues. Project has been passed by Health Board. Construction of 500,000 sq ft to occur over first five years of project with remainder over 15 years.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 140 Finish: 2019
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Bentall V Project - Phase 2,

Bentall Development Inc/OMERS Realty Corp. Ph: (604) 661-5000

Bentall V 33-storey office-hotel tower of approximately 630,000 sq ft, with retail/service amenities at street level and expansion of underground parking capacity at 550 Burrard Street. Phase 1: 22-storey office tower with ground floor retail/office and 7 storeys below grade for a total of 436,000 sq ft with a temporary landscaped plaza started in Mar 2001 and completed late 2002. Phase 2, the subject of a future development application, will be for the remaining 11 storeys of the tower, the retail pavilion, and a permanent plaza. Construction to start in Fall 2003. Architect: Musson Cattell Mackey Partnership.

Status: Proposed
Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
Finish:
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

International Village Stage 2,

Henderson Development Ph: (604) 689-8898

Second stage of International Village development at the northern end of the former Expo site, just west of Chinatown bound by Pender, Keefer, Abbot and Taylor streets (500 Abbott St). Commercial space of 300,000 sq ft is offered and 160,000 sq ft of residential property. The commercial component (completed) features a Cinemark 12-screen movie theatre, food court and several restaurants and a 23-storey tower which is complete. Two other high rises of 30 and 32 storeys are planned in southeast quadrant of site (Lot F).

Status: Proposed
Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 400
Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Woodwards Building Redevelopment,

City of Vancouver Ph: (604) 439-4715

Proposed development plan to convert the department store at 101 W Hastings previously owned by Woodward's. Total floor area is 656,000 sq ft. Property owned by the province of BC was sold to the City of Vancouver in March 2003. Public forums, facilitated by the Co-Design Group and headed by Stanley King, have been held to decide on the best use. A proposal for the new project will be presented to the public in the Summer of 2003. Woodward's hotline is 604-871-6198.

Status: Proposed
Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver To Callaghan Valley

Sea-to-Sky Highway Upgrading - Olympic Bid,

BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (604) 609-3886

Proposed new major upgrades to Highway 99 are planned as part of the 2010 Olympic Bid program of improvements (see separate entry for ongoing improvements). The current proposal is to widen the highway at various points with three and four lanes. Local consultations are on-going as part of the design process. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 600
Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

West Vancouver

The Village at Park Royal,

Larco Group Ph: (604) 727-8203

Proposed 225,000 sq ft redevelopment of the west lands on the south side of Park Royal Mall. Units will range from 500 to 30,000 sq ft and will house two anchor tenants - grocery store (Whole Foods) and Home Depot Design Place, and restaurants, fashion and lifestyle retailers. Working drawings and contract tendering expected in June 2003. Demolition underway in Mar 2003. Website: shopparkroyal.com

Status: Proposed
Start: July 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
Finish: Aug 2004
First Entry: Sep 2001
Last Update: Mar 2003

Whistler

Olympic Bid - Whistler Creekside Resort Modifications,

Intrawest Ph: (604) 408-2010

Run modifications and spectator facilities to accommodate Alpine Downhill, Super-G, and Combined Downhill and Paralympic Alpine events. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Jun 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 16
Finish: Nov 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Whistler

Olympic Bid - Whistler Nordic Centre,

Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010

Development of approximately 50 km of new trails and facilities for biathlon, cross country, Nordic combined, ski jumping with 60 m and 90 m high jumps, and Paralympic Nordic events, to be maintained after the games for public and athlete training use. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Apr 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 98
Finish: Jun 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Whistler

Olympic Bid - Whistler Sliding Centre,

Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010

New bobsled, skeleton, and luge track to be built at the base of Blackcomb Mountain, to be converted after the games for public use and for athlete training. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Mar 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 53
Finish: May 2007
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Whistler

Olympic Bid - Whistler/Callaghan Valley Olympic Village,

Vancouver OCOG Ph: (604) 408-2010

Development of accommodation facilities for 2000 athletes and team officials in 554 dwelling units on 23 ha at the Callaghan valley 13 km from Whistler. Project includes dining halls, polyclinics, training facilities, convenience stores and other amenities to support day to day living requirements. Approximately 300 rooms in the facilities will be wheelchair accessible. The site will include a combination of temporary facilities (e.g. dining hall) and permanent facilities including 37,880 sq m of non-profit rental housing available to Whistler residents and 2,800 sq m of commercial space. After the Olympics, 216 rooms will be dedicated to an Athlete training and accommodation centre. Design development process to conclude in spring 2006. Contract negotiations to conclude in spring 2007. Result of the Olympic Bid will be announced July 2 2003.

Status: Proposed
Start: Apr 2007
Est. Cost ($ million): 95
Finish: Late 2009
First Entry: Mar 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Burnaby

PMC-Sierra Office,
PMC-Sierra Inc.
Development of 9 structures of approx 1,000,000 sq ft of high-tech office space on a six-acre site at 3100 Production Way in Lake City. Phase 1: 4 buildings approximately 600,000 sq ft. On hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Electronic Arts Canada Headquarters Phase 2,
Electronic Arts Canada Ph: (604) 687-2990 (Architect)
Phase 2: Addition of a 4-storey above and 4 below grade of 170,000 sq ft with parking for 580 cars will be headquarters for the software games development studio located at Gilmore and Sanderson. The new four-storey building will be connected to the existing headquarters building that was completed in spring 1999. Project will be a total of 695,000 sq ft approximately of office and high tech complexes developed in phases. Architect: Musson Cattell Mackey Partnership. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

Halifax Street Apartment Towers,
Onni Developments Ph: (604) 299-3674
Proposed 24-storey apartment tower with 171 units and 12 two-storey townhouses containing approx 310,000 sq ft and parking at 4132, 4150 and 4196 Halifax Street. Demolition of warehouses is complete. Daycare centre is complete. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Coquitlam

Glen Drive Residential/Commercial Development,
Pacific Glen Joint Ventures Ph: (604) 291-2660
A 20-storey, 230,000-sq ft, high-density residential complex with four-storey, 10,500-sq ft commercial space at 2957 Glen Drive. Architect and Owner's Representative: Chris Dikeakos Architect Inc. Two structures completed. Third structure and tower on hold.

Status: On hold Start: Jun 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Coquitlam

Henderson Civic Centre,
Henderson Development (Canada) Ltd. Ph: (604) 689-8898
Multi-phase development on eight acres opposite Coquitlam Shopping Centre at 1151 Pinetree Way, Lincoln Ave and 1146 Heffley Cr includes residential towers, office building, hotel, and retail component. Phase 1 consists of 21-storey condominium tower (the Centura) completed fall 1998. Phases 2 and 3 comprise two condominium towers each 21-storeys above and 1-storey below each with 141-units of residential space with commercial space on ground floor. Phase 4: 2 levels of commercial space. Phase 5: 2 levels of office space. Phases 3 to 5 of project currently on hold until market conditions improve. Project Architect: Kirkor Architects & Planners.

Status: On hold Start: 1995
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Fort Nelson

Duke Energy Southern Mainline Expansion,
Duke Energy Inc. Ph: (250) 960-2010
Additional gas pipeline running from Fort Nelson to the Huntingdon station in the Lower Mainland will increase capacity by 200 million cu ft/per day. Other expansion is planned to increase capacity by 100 mcfd from Alberta into the BC system via Gordondale. National Energy Board approved the project in late Jan 2003. Website: www.wei-pipeline.com With the reduced project scope, construction is scheduled to start at Compressor Station 8B in mid-April 2003 with completion targeted for November 1 2003. Additional secondary work will include construction of additional metering facilities at Huntingdon and the installation of new compressor wheels at Compressor Station 9.

Construction Of Remaining Proposed Facilities Will Be Deferred, Not Cancelled

DEGT is extremely confident in growth prospects for: (1) markets in British Columbia and U.S. Pacific Northwest; and (2) gas supply in northeast BC. Therefore, with strong market and supply fundamentals, we propose to defer - not cancel - the construction of the remaining Southern Mainline expansion facilities. However, we will continue to work collaboratively with our customers in an assessment of market conditions to determine the timing for the balance of the proposed expansion facilities.

Status: On hold Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Langley

Thunderbird Entertainment Complex,
Pan West Developments Ph: (604) 687-3390 (Architect)
Entertainment/retail/restaurant complex between 9050 & 9100-200th St. Total of 333,000-sq ft building area includes 19-theatre Famous Players theatre complex, including an IMAX theatre, bowling centre, restaurants, and stores. Architect: Chandler Associates Architecture Inc. Phase 1 theatres completed in May 1999. All other phases on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: Aug 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1998 Last Update: Mar 2003

North Vancouver

Villages of Northlands,
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Ph: (604) 666-1482
Proposal for 328 townhouses, 147 low-rise apartments and family lots on a 111-acre site. Rezoning would be required. Site is part of Official Community Plan review completed in Dec 2001 submitted to city council for approval. It is likely that the proposal will change once the community plan is adopted. Project on hold until community plan is adopted and reviewed by the developers.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Pitt Meadows

Swan-e-set Bay Resort,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777
Proposed 150-room hotel, 250 single- and multi-family homes, a riverfront park and tennis courts/equestrian centre on 51 ha in Pitt Polder area, part of the 360-ha existing resort with two 18-hole golf courses and a clubhouse. Project is on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Mellon

Howe Sound Pulp and Paper Electricity Generation Project,
Howe Sound Pulp and Paper Ltd Partnership Ph: (604) 884-5223
New generation of 511 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using wood residue. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Mellon

LNG Peak Shaving Project,
Duke Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 691-5500
Three-billion cu ft natural gas liquefaction and storage facility on the Vancouver Island Gas pipeline. Located on a 24-ha site in the McNab Creek Valley, the plant will include refrigeration, storage and containment structures, and staff accommodation buildings. Received Environmental Assessment Act Project Approval Certificate. Project on hold however the province's energy policy may enhance the opportunity for development of this project.

Status: On hold — Start: 2006
Est. Cost ($ million): 130 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Moody

Suter Brook Development,
Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 688-9460
Proposed development on a 22-acre site containing 1000 dwellings in 13 lowrise and 3 highrises the largest of which would be 20 stories for a total of about 1,000,000 sq ft and 3,300 sq m of office space at Ioco Road and Murray St. Architect: Graham F. Crockhart Architect Inc. Property is rezoned. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Richmond

Richmond Hospital Expansion,
Richmond General Hospital Ph: (604) 278-9711
Phases 1 and 2 of expansion completed. $40-million funding requested for proposed Phase 3 replacement of five-storey north tower. Waiting for approval to proceed with planning. Architect: Wensley Spotowski Architectural Group. Project is not likely to be active until late 2004.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 76 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Squamish

Sea-to-Sky Highway Condominiums/Commercial
Ph: (604) 892-5217 (District of Squamish)
Four- or five-phase development on the Sea to Sky Highway near Squamish. To include 110 condo units with commercial at ground level; approx 150,000 sq ft on 14 acres. Rezoning approved. Start and finish dates are for Phase 1: up to 70,000 sq ft commercial development as well as Royal Canadian Legion building. Canadian Tire store in phase 1 is completed and construction on Legion began May 2002. The balance of phase 1 (38,000 sq ft) will be developed as commercial and retail space and includes a cinema. Property has been sold and no new proposal has been submitted.

Status: On hold — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Surrey

152nd Street High School,
Roman Catholic Archdiocese Ph: (604) 683-0281
New school on a 14-acre site at 3690-152nd Street to accommodate 600 high school (grades eight to 12) students. Very preliminary.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Surrey

Hotel/ Commercial and Residential Development,
Owners Rep: Goddard & Smith International Ph: (604) 691-6682
Hotel (6700 sq m), commercial complex (6400 sq m) and residential units (70 - 72) to be built in three phases at 176 St and 2nd Ave. Initial approval by Surrey rescinded. Project is on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Surrey

Guildford Business Park,
Bentall Corporation Ph: (604) 640-5881
Proposed 18-acre business park at 10231 154th Street to include 450,000 sq ft of office space in five buildings. In advanced planning stages Phase 1: Building B: 3-storey 90,120 sq ft office building is at working drawings stage. Building A : 3-storey 108,045 sq ft office building is at design development stage. Building C : 3-storey 90,120 sq ft office building is at design development stage. Buildings A and C will follow Building B. Architect: Bunting Coady Architects.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 — Finish: ?
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Mar 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

Surrey

Asian Centre,
Donald Pitt Ph: (604) 689- 3166 (Architect)
6-ha site at 104th Avenue between 140th and 144th Streets to include two levels of underground parking, supermarket and retail stores on first level, restaurant, food fair and retail stores on second level; entertainment facilities and offices on third and a church on the fourth level. Project is re-activating. Architect: Joe Wai Architect.

Status: On hold Start: 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Cartier Place Condominium Towers,
Guildford Estates Ltd. Ph: (604) 683-6683
Three condominium high-rise structures at 10160-149 St., 14975-101A Ave, and 14970-101A Ave. Plans for 18, 20 and 22 storeys above-grade. Approximately 40,000 sq. m. total area to be developed in phases. Architect: Lubor Trubka Associates Inc. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 65 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC Boiler Upgrade Cogeneration Project,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 822-3131
New generation of 119 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using natural gas. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

955 and 969 Burrard Street - Residential Tower and new YMCA,
Concert Properties Ph: (604) 669-7710 (Architect)
The following is proposed on the Downtown YMCA site (955 Burrard Street): demolition of the existing (100,000 sq. ft.) heritage building, but with some heritage retention, construction of a new YMCA facility, the same size as the existing facility, including 200-room residence, and construction of a 200,000 sq. ft. market residential building (37 storeys, proposed at the west end of the site, above the YMCA facility). The following is proposed on the First Baptist Church site (969 Burrard Street and 1017-1045 Nelson Street): enhancement of the existing heritage church through seismic upgrade and/or restoration and designation of the interior, demolition of affordable rental housing at the west end of the site (35 units, approx. 2 230 m (24,000 sq. ft.)) and construction of 1 858 m (20,000 sq. ft.) of new affordable rental housing, construction of a 1858 m (20,000 sq. ft.) community service facility, and construction of a 16,722 m (180,000 sq. ft.) market residential building (31 storeys)

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

1177 West Pender Office and Retail Development,
Wicklow West Ph: (604) 687-2990 (Architect)
Proposed 18-storey office tower at 1177 West Pender. Building permit issued. Architect: Musson Cattell Mackey Partnership. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 65 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Sep 2002

Vancouver

Broadway Tech Centre,
Bentall Corp Ph: (604) 661-5000
Redevelopment of the 17.2 acre former Eaton's warehouse site at East Broadway, Renfrew, Nootka and Hebb Streets. Phase 1: Building permits issued: 3 buildings with total of 400,000 sq ft plus underground parking. The first two buildings are completed at 2985 and 2955 Virtual Way. One new building will be constructed in Phase 1. Bell Mobility call centre completed Dec 2002. Cafeteria and fitness center under construction. Phase 2: four 4-storey buildings with a total of 460,000 sq ft. of commercial office and warehouse space are planned based on market conditions. Architect: Bunting Coady Architects.

Status: On hold Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 Finish: Oct 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

1155 West Georgia Office/Retail Tower,
Cadillac Fairview Ph: (416) 598-8200
Proposed 26-storey tower containing 469,000 sq ft at 1155 West Georgia St (Georgia and Thurlow). Architect: Musson Cattell Mackey. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Comox Hospital Wing Replacement,
St Paul's Hospital Ph: (604) 806-8536
Plans for Phase 3A are replacement of current emergency department and expansion of inpatient psychiatry beds from 28 to 55. Plan has been approved by Vancouver/Richmond Health Board and submitted to the Ministry of Health. Project is on hold while awaiting government approval. But because of the age of the building there is a high probability of renovation at some time in the future.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 49 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

False Creek North Hotel,
Canadian Metropolitan Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 682-0777
Proposed 30-storey, 300,000-sq ft hotel at the Plaza of Nations site on False Creek at 750 Pacific Blvd. Hotel would include 457 rooms, restaurants, convention space. Architects: Architectura. Zoning received. Project on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

West Vancouver

Park Royal Hotel,
[illegible] Holubitsky Family and Mario Corsi Ph: (604) 925-7058 (District of North Vancouver)
Proposed redevelopment of hotel to triple the number of rooms. "Step-up" design with outer sections two storeys high and rising in increments to five storeys. Applied to district for permits; did not receive council approval for increased density and easing of height restrictions. The proposal is being re-examined.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

Whistler

Whistler Hyatt Hotel Ph: (604) 261-8500
Proposal for nine-storey, 320,000-sq ft hotel on 10 acres on Northlands Blvd. To include 400 rooms, 225 studios, and 200 one-bedroom suites, plus meeting rooms, spa, and convention facilities. Project is on hold indefinitely. As of September 2002 Park Georgia has sold property and new owners have not submitted plans for project.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Abbotsford

Regional Health Centre - Matsqui Correctional Centre,
Correctional Services Canada Ph: (604) 526-2764 (CJP Architects)
Health-care centre for all federal corrections facilities in Pacific Region to include psychiatric and drug treatment centre and a medical hospital to be located at the Matsqui Complex. Architect: CJP Architects. Construction contractor: Bird Construction.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Jun 1998
Start: Jan 2001
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Mar 2003

Burnaby

UniverCity Highlands - Intergulf Development,
Intergulf Ph: (604) 291-3220
At UniverCity, Intergulf is proposing 2 eight storey terraced apartment buildings and two storey townhouses on Parcel 4. There will be approximately 180 residences with a broad mix of units ranging from small studio suites to larger penthouses. Construction is scheduled to begin in Spring 2003 with completion of the first building in Summer 2004.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Jun 2003
Finish: Aug 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

UniverCity Highlands - Millennium Development,
Millenium Development Corporation Ph: (604) 291-3220
Millennium is preparing plans for Parcels 2 and 3 along University Crescent. On Parcel 2, at the entrance to the community, a four to six storey building with approximately 55 condominium suites is proposed. Another 60 residences are proposed on Parcel 3 in a seven storey terraced building. Construction on both parcels is likely to get underway in Spring/Summer 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Jun 2003
Finish: Oct 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

UniverCity Highlands - Polygon development,
Polygon Homes Ph: (604) 291-3220
Within the first phase of UniverCity Highlands, Polygon will be developing approximately 180 residences in 3 four storey buildings on Parcel 9. Including in the development are two level homes along University Crescent, and apartments of varying sizes. The development will be phased with the first building beginning in Spring 2003, and ready for occupancy in Spring 2004.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: June 2003
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

2-L33 Project - Electricity Transmission Upgrade,
BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Replacement of an aging underground electricity transmission cable from Horne Payne substation in Burnaby to Cathedral Square substation in Vancouver. Construction includes a new 230 kV circuit, substation upgrades, and circuit reconfigurations along a new route. Construction is underway and the final of the major tenders will close summer 2003. Website: www.bchydro.com

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 44
First Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: April 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

The Presidia Residential Development,
Bosa Ventures Ph: (604) 688-2672
Proposed 30 storey highrise and nine townhouses including 151 units at 5145 Kathleen Ave. Construction started March 2003 for completion end of 2004. Website: www.bosaventures.com

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: Early 2003
Finish: Dec 2004
Last Update: Mar 2003

Burnaby

Madison Centre,
Appia Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 294-2742
500,000-sq ft development and 1300 parking spaces at Lougheed Highway and Halifax Street to include three towers with approximately 450 residential units. Phase 1 (East tower) completed . Phase 2: (West Tower) 25-storey tower on Buchanan Street completed summer 2002. Phase 3: residential tower complete. Phase 4 complete. Phase 5 is under construction. Project includes 70,000 sq ft of multi-level commercial space and a 6-storey office building. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architect Inc.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 90
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: Late 1999
Finish: 2004
Last Update: Mar 2003

Burnaby

Discovery Place Advanced Technology Research Centre,
Discovery Parks Inc. Ph: (604) 734-7275
High-technology research centre comprising 11 buildings at 4401 Sanderson Way. Several buildings are completed. Three buildings (two completed) provide rental space for technology start up companies with links to UBC research. The third building Technology Enterprise Facility (TEF) III building ($21 million), as yet unnamed, is scheduled for completion in May 2003. There will also be a TEF Parkade to provide 170 parking spaces in a 2 storey structure. Architect for TEF III: Chernoff Thompson.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 90
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Summer 1999
Finish: Summer 2005
Last Update: Mar 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

Burnaby

Skytrain Expansions,
Translink Ph: (604) 453-4500
Expansions of the Skytrain light rapid transit line. A new 21-km line is completed which links New Westminster, Columbia Station, Lougheed and Brentwood Malls in Burnaby, and Vancouver Community College with 12 stations. Phase 2: Lougheed Town Centre to Port Moody to Coquitlam Centre is in the planning stages. Other possible lines could be west from Vancouver Community College and possibly a line to Vancouver International Airport and Richmond (see separate entry). Vancouver City Council voted to approve a $579-million line including a rapid bus system from Commercial Drive to Granville, to be completed by 2008. Website: www.translink.bc.ca

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 1500
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Oct 1999
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Jun 2003

Burnaby

City-in-the-Park Towers,
Station Hill Park Developments Ph: (604) 733-3100 (Architect)
Residential development at 6837, 6833 & 7368 Station Hill Drive includes seven towers of which five are complete. The next tower Villa Jardin (22 storeys, 127,740 sq ft) began construction May 2003, the final tower may be started by late 2003. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architect Inc.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 350
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: 1997
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Chilliwack

The Village,
Rempel Development Group Ph: (604) 793-2906 (Chilliwack City)
Long-term comprehensive development project with many developers involved to include housing, office and commercial space on 50 acres at 6760 Vedder Rd. The project includes 96 single family units, 243, townhouse units, 300 apartment units and 330 congregate care units. Of the 330 units a maximum of 80 apartment/studio-loft units are proposed to be constructed on the third storey above two storeys of commercial use in the town centre. The commercial area is 14,000 sq m. 40 single family homes currently being built. 19 of the 90 townhomes are currently being built.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Sep 2000
Start: Summer 2002
Finish: Summer 2007
Last Update: Mar 2003

Chilliwack

Chilliwack Family Leisure Centre,
Chilliwack Economic Partners Corp./RG Properties Ltd.
Ph: (604) 792-9311
The City of Chilliwack is constructing the Leisure Centre in phases, proceeding initially with an aquatic centre, including family leisure pool, lap pool, therapeutic pool and fitness centre (completed August 2002). Construction is underway for a multiplex arena with a capacity of 3500 people that can be expanded in future to seat 6500 people, a second ice sheet with a seating capacity of 300 people. The multiplex will also contain other developments such as retail, restaurant and commercial facilities. The City has selected Chiefs Development Group as the preferred proponent for the multiplex.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Chilliwack

Chilliwack Business Estates,
Chilliwack Economic Partners Corp. Ph: (604) 792-9311
Site adjacent to Highway 1 to be developed in phases over 20 years. Initial phases to include manufacturing, warehousing & distribution, and office buildings. 56-acre Phase 1 construction completed with $15-million, 75,000-sq ft laboratory and manufacturing centre on 10.5-acre site. Soprema Roofing Products has completed construction to expand their storage area doubling the size of their existing facility. Oak West has completed 100,000-sq ft furniture manufacturing and multi-tenant facility. Volume Carpets has completed a 5000-sq ft commercial facility. Website: www.chilliwackpartners.com

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: 98-09
Start: Oct 1998
Finish: 2018
Last Update: Jun 2003

Coquitlam

Silver Springs Neighbourhood 1335 Pinetree Way Residential Development, Polygon Homes Ltd. Ph: (604) 877-1131
Proposed development (Silver Springs Neighbourhood) of 650 units in townhouses and 4-storey apartment buildings to be constructed in 3 phases. Amendments to the OCP have been approved. Phase 1 (Trillium). 115 units in two storey 4 storey buildings is under construction. Phase II (Whisper Ridge) is 3 and 4 bedroom townhomes is currently being excavated with an expected construction start Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Dec 2001
Start: Summer 2002
Finish: Summer 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Coquitlam

Coquitlam Centre Mall Expansion,
Morguard Investments Ltd. Ph: (604) 681-9474
Approx 250,000-sq ft expansion includes new parking deck and a renovation of 134,000 sq ft of Coquitlam Centre mall at 2929 Barnet Ave. To include four large-format stores, 50 smaller retail stores, and a food court. Main buildings completed and retrofit of old Eaton's building started demolition and construction phase May 2003. Architect: Architectura Planning. General contractor: Stuart Olson Construction Inc.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: Spring 2000
Finish: Summer 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Langley

Willowbrook Residential Development,
Polygon Homes Ltd. Ph: (604) 877-1131
3 Developments around 66th and 68th Ave and 206th and 202nd Street. The Amberleigh, 186 townhomes, has 4 phases: phases 2, 3 and 4 are under construction with phases 2 and 3 completion dates of July 2003 and phase 4 completion date of Sep 2003. The Steeplechase, 88 townhomes, is under construction with Phase I complete and Phase II started Jun 2003. The third development is in the approval stages and will have 130 homes. Architect: Ramsey Worden Architects.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: 98-09
Start: Summer 2002
Finish: Late 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

Langley

200th Street Highway Interchange,
BC Ministry of Transportation   Ph: (604) 7[illegible]201
Under partnership arrangement with Langley and developer BA Blacktop, interchange to be built at 200th Street and Highway 1. BA Blacktop planning to make substantial investments in commercial facilities that will also create significant employment opportunities.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Summer 2002
Finish: Apr 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

Lions Bay to Squamish

Sea-to-Sky Highway Upgrading,
BC Ministry of Transportation   Ph: (604) 660-8397
Ongoing upgrades to the Sea-to-Sky highway are underway e.g. 21 km of paving were completed in summer 2002 and 7 km from Culliton Creek to Cheakamus Canyon is being expanded to three lanes and being resurfaced. The contract for the rehabilitation of the North Culliton Creek Bridge and reconstruction of 7 km between Culliton Creek and Cheakamus Canyon was awarded to BelPacific May, 2003. Construction is to start immediately and scheduled completion is in 2005. See the Olympic Bid - Sea-to-Sky Highway Upgrades (separate entry) for new major upgrade proposals.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Jun 2001
Finish: Jun 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

Maple Ridge

Maple Ridge Town Centre Redevelopment,
Maple Ridge District/Voth Brothers Developments Ltd.
Ph: (604) 463-5221
Development of 3.2-ha site at 11995 Haney Place to include 150-room hotel, 500-seat performing-arts centre, library and office tower, municipal hall and leisure centre. Phase 1 (100,000 sq ft. office tower and library) construction completed Feb 2001. Underground parkade construction of Phase 1 (350 spaces) complete and Phase 2 (500 spaces) complete. Phase 2: Expansion of the leisure centre and new youth centre is complete. Phase 3: Arts centre (150,000 sq. ft.) 500 seats is substantially complete and occupied. Phase 4: Hotel construction date to be announced.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: 98-09
Start: Jan 2000
Finish: Jan 2004
Last Update: Mar 2003

Mission

The Junction Shopping Centre,
Rescan Property Services   Ph: (604) 685-3207
382,000-sq ft shopping centre on 36-acre site at 32555 London Ave referred to as Phase 1 is complete and includes 158,000 sq ft of retail, service and restaurant space anchored by a 60,000-sq ft Save-On Foods store. Phase 2 includes a SilverCity 12-screen movie theatre (opened May 2000) and a 30,000-sq ft London Drugs store (opened Nov 1999). Other plans for Phase 2 includes a 48,000-sq ft Canadian Tire store on 4.87 acres of Phase 2 which is currently under construction and will open October, 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 70
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Early 2001
Finish: Fall 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

New Westminster

Rialto Court,
Aragon Group   Ph: (604) 732-6170
Two residential high rise tower are planned at 1500 Keyside Drive. The first, a 238 unit high rise condominium tower, started construction in March 2003. The second tower is to be built based on market conditions.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 45
First Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Mar 2003
Finish: Mar 2006
Last Update: Mar 2003

New Westminster

615 Hamilton Street Apartments,
Appia Developments   Ph: (604) 294-2742
Proposed development of a 20-storey, 140-unit apartment building at 615 Hamilton St. and 740 & 760 Sixth St. Building Permit application being submitted Mar 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Dec 2001
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Early 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

New Westminster

Port Royal Planned Community,
Aragon Development Corp.   Ph: (604) 732-6170
Planned village for 3000 residents on the eastern section of Lulu Island on a 65-acre parcel formerly the site of a sawmill, box plant and a foundry. Two parcels under construction. Remaining 50 acres to include up to 200 homes, 200 townhomes, 400 condominiums, parks and trails. Architect: Ramsay Worden Architects Ltd. Will be a phased development over six to seven years. Construction starting on 91 single family homes in Dec 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 200
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: 1997
Finish: 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

Harbourside Business Park,
Concert Properties Ltd.   Ph: (604) 688-9460
Project includes an auto mall of 13 tenants, a light-industrial business park, and a hotel and shopping area on 27 hectares of waterfront land that was formerly occupied by Fullerton sawmill. Phase 1: two buildings of approx. 35,000 sq ft; are completed (Van Electric Box and Suntech Optics). Phase 2: Hotel and retail development to be developed in future. Harbourside Centre Phases 1 and 2 completed in October 2001 are presently leasing . Dockside Business Centre is completed. Harbourside Corporate Estates opened September 2001. Waterfront Office to be occupied by Summer 2002. The marina to be developed in future. . A private high school (Bodwell International High School) approx 63,000-sq ft for 350 students, a cafeteria, library, gym, dormitories, labs, swimming pool and multi-media rooms is under construction. The school will cost $6.5 million and is expected to be completed by Aug 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 110
First Entry: Jun 1998
Start: Spring 2000
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

North Vancouver

Lower Lonsdale Development Plan,
North Vancouver City Ph: (604) 985-7761
Proposed six-block development area comprised of 15 development "sites" (owned mostly by the North Vancouver City) to include 1,600 dwellings in several buildings, a grocery store, retail outlets and a community centre. Site is bounded by Third Street, St George's Avenue, Chesterfield Avenue and Esplanade. West View Homes a 12-storey high rise apartment building on Site 4 is complete and a four-storey wood frame apartment building for Site 6 is complete. Fairmount Pacific are the developers of Sites 5A & B. On Site 5 construction of "TIME" is underway - two 120- foot towers with a total of 268 apartment units with some townhouses on 1st Street. Architect for sites 5A and B is D. Buttjes. Also under construction on site 5 is a 34,000 sq ft multi-purpose community centre with facilities for seniors and youth which is expected to be complete Spring 2004. There will also be 20,000 sq ft of retail space aside from the IGA which will be a 20,000 sq ft grocery store on Site 5. Site 3a is currently in the rezoning process and Seagate Properties Ltd has recently be awarded the option to buy 3a. Seagate is expected to include an 18 storey residential building of live/work units and apartments at 151 W 2nd with an area of 132,000 sq ft. The sale is expected to close October 2003 with construction starting immediately. Site 2 has been sold by the city and is to be developed as a 12 storey, 117 unit residential building named One Park Lane by the Millennium group. The City will be marketing its lands over the next 5 to 10 years. Note that two other major projects are proposed in the same area.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 140 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

North Vancouver

GVRD Capilano and Seymour Water Filtration Plant,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 432-6341
The largest water filtration plant in Canada, for the Seymour source, has completed preliminary design. A conventional design build project valued at $500 million dollars includes a 1800 ml/day filtration plant, twin tunnels , 7.5 km long, 18,000 hp pumping station and a 2 MW energy recovery facility, to be operational by 2007. Detailed design is underway. The detailed design of the energy recovery project has been awarded to Knight. The drilling for the twin tunnels is underway and the detailed design for the tunnels has begun. Tender will close this summer for the aggregate processing for the project. The filtration plant will begin construction in 2004. Project management services awarded to Liaicon and Associates Inc. December 2002 announcement of $100 million funds from Federal and Provincial governments ($50 million each) and $18 million provincial funds for the pumping station.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 450 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Rutherford Creek Water Power Project,
Rutherford Creek Power Ltd. Ph: (604) 633-9990
Proposed 45+ megawatt run-of-river electricity project six km south of Pemberton on Hwy 99.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: Summer 2003
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Pemberton

Miller Creek Power Project,
Miller Creek Power Limited Ph: (780) 412-3371
Proposed approx. 25-MW run-of-river hydroelectric facility five km north of Pemberton on Miller Creek will provide approximately 100 GWh of electricity to meet needs of [illegible],000 residential customers per year. The project includes a penstock, two water intakes, a 2.5-km power line, small powerhouse, and road access. General contractor: Western Versatile. First, smaller turbine is in operation, and the larger turbine will be in operation in April 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: May 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Pitt Meadows

CP Business Park,
Canadian Pacific Ph: (604) 465-5454 (Pitt Meadows)
100 acre business park to be built on former CP Rail land in 2-3 phases. Phase 1 proposal is for a 250,000 sq ft Western Grocers distribution centre. Phase 1 starting March 2003 for November 2003 opening.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Pitt Meadows

Mayfair Place Shopping Centre,
Onni Group Ph: (604) 602-7711
Retail commercial development consisting of two phases in 19900 block of Lougheed Hwy. Phase 1: 450,000-sq ft. Phase 2: 70,000 sq ft. Canadian Superstore is one of the two major tenants that have been secured.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Jun 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Moody

NewPort Village,
Bosa Development Corp. Ph: (604) 685-2428 (Architect)
Major residential, office and retail development totalling 1.2 million sq ft to proceed in phases at Ungless, Guildford and Ioco Road. Architect: Perkins & Co. Architecture & Urban Design. Several phases completed. Phase 8: The Belcarra is 75 units in a lowrise wood frame building completed in Mar 2003. A 143 unit highrise, the Sinclair has started construction, to be completed by mid 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1995
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Richmond

BridgePoint Development,
Great Canadian Casino Co. Ph: (604) 276-4000 (Richmond City)
Proposal to convert the vacant BridgePoint market into a 300 slot machine casino, hotel and other entertainment facilities. Included will be two towers, a 220 room hotel, 650 seat dinner/theatre, spa, and a marina. The first phase is the casino and balance of the development will follow.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

Richmond

Imperial Landings,
Onni Developments Ph: (604) 602-7711
evelopment at 4320 Moncton St. of retail space (approx 30-50,000 sq ft), industrial space (approx 24,000 sq ft), office space (approx 45-55,000 sq ft) and 700 mix of townhomes, condominiums and single-family homes on approx 21 hectares. The waterfront park and boardwalk were completed Mar 2003. Riverfront condominiums, townhouses and single family homes are under construction. An application has been made to convert the old BC Packers office building to new use as private school (Steveston Academy) and is currently under review. A condominium area is undergoing review. A fourth area, The Maritime mixed use area by the water is currently under review for permit. Additional commercial and industrial area may be developed on the 3.5 acres maritime area. dbrownlee@city.richmond.bc.ca

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Riverside Business Park,
Opus Building Canada Inc. Ph: (604) 948-0023
20-acre industrial site at Riverside Way, Featherstone Way, Hwy 99 and Steveston Hwy. Includes 138,000-sq ft self-storage building. Opus complete the 23,000 square foot Today Trading facility. Arkon Technologies completed their 26,000 sq ft research & development facility. A 70,000 sq ft, multi-tenant building is 90% complete. Nathan Allen Glass is almost complete with their office and manufacturing facility. A 25,000 sq ft building is planned for lot 15. The remaining four lots can accommodate from 20,000 sq ft to 140,000 sq ft and will be developed when leased.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Aug 2002
st. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: 2007
rst Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Vancouver International Airport Expansion,
Vancouver Airport Authority Ph: (604) 276-1447
Expansion plans include adding nine gates to the new international terminal, widening taxiways and other improvements over the next decade to handle an additional 15 million passengers/year. Phase 1: Construction of first building of west chevron to start late 2004. Phase 2: Expansion of west chevron to include second building, to follow construction of Phase 1. Domestic departures terminal renovation ($52 million) completed in Jun 2002. Screening Project (security project), a $100 million project to include renovations and purchase of new high technology, was approved May 29 2003 and is underway. A proposed $30 million upgrade to the south airfield is being considered.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 1000 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Richmond Senior Secondary School,
School District 38 (Richmond) Ph: (604) 668-6000
Replacement of existing building with a 2-storey 11,930 sq m new school to hold 1200-students. Construction of new school to be complete Dec 01 2003 and demolition of old school and construction of new playing fields to be performed Dec 2003 through April 2003. Architect: Advanced Architecture Inc.

atus: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2002
t. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Apr 2004
irst Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Richmond

Aberdeen Mall Expansion,
Fairchild Property Group Ph: (604) 872-1633
New mall at Cambie Road and Hazelbridge Way which contains 3-storeys and approx 380,000 sq ft with more than 400 shops and an additional 2220 parking spaces. Architect: Bing Thom Architects Inc. Plans announced to add an 8 storey, 150 room hotel to the project.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 130 — Finish: Dec 2003
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Richmond

The Palms,
Bosa Ventures Ph: (604) 299-1363
400,000-sq ft residential development at 8471 Bennett Rd. Phase 1 is 100,000 sq ft in two structures: the Monaco is complete (16 storeys,116 units) and the Clio (6 storeys) is planned for the last phase. The Fontarra, (six cluster groups of 30 - 3 storey townhouses) is complete. Phase 3 the Coronado, a 16-storey structure with 155 units, is under construction and will be completed June 2003. Phase 4 is four four-storey structures with approx 90 units to be developed dependent upon the market. Architect: Jan H. Timmer Architecture Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Squamish

Garibaldi Springs Golf & Country Club,
Newport Ridge Golf Ltd. Ph: (604) 925-8928
Proposed golf course, clubhouse and a 110-unit hotel plus 106 townhouse units and 15, 000 sq ft of commercial space. Phase 1, 46 townhouses to began construction June 2003. Phase 2, 60 townhouses will begin construction possibly in 2004. The 18 hole golf course to be completed Aug 2003 for limited play. Negotiations for a partnership to develop a 100 to 130 room hotel are underway.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Sussex Gardens,
Rykon Group
Four concrete mid-rise towers in White Rock will include 150 homes at 15076 North Bluff Rd. The first tower containing 38 suites is under construction and will be complete January 2004. Construction on the second tower (28 suites) is expected to begin August 2004. The third tower will be 28 suites while the fourth tower will have 60 suites.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): — Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Seniors Retirement Facility,
Elim Housing Society Ph: (604) 930-2475
10 structures to include 350 independent-living units and 150 assisted-care units in duplexes and apartments on an 18-acre site in the 9000 block at 160th street. Phased development to occur over 10 years. First phase: 14 duplexes completed and a 42-unit apartment completed. 18 duplexes and 2 apartment buildings (49 units and 42 units) are complete. 22 townhomes are to be completed in July 2003. A 97 unit assisted living complex and a 70 unit complex of independent living will start Summer 2004. Also a 16,000 sq ft amenity building will start construction Summer 2004. 5 additional phases will be developed over the next 4 years. Architect: OCA Architects .

Status: Under Construction	Start: Sep 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 75	Finish: 2007
First Entry: Jun 1999	Last Update: Jun 2003

Surrey

Wedgewood Townhouses,
Lakewood Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 597-7100 (Barnett Demback)
Two-storey, 257,000 sq ft residential development (96 units) at 156 St. and 30 Ave. Architect: Elbe Lock Walls & Associates Inc. Final phase under construction is expected to be completed Oct 2003. Architect: Elbe Lock Walls & Associates Inc.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Summer 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: Oct 2003
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

L'Aria on Robson,
DTKH Robson Developments
Thirteen floors, concrete, residential and commercial building started construction June 2003. The residential portion includes 82 suites and a fitness studio while the commercial portions is 3 floors.

Status: Under Construction	Start: June 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: Aug 2003
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

The Beach Crescent Neighbourhood - False Creek North shore,
Concord Pacific Ph: (604) 926-7808
As part of Concord Pacific's North Shore Development, The Beach Neighbourhood in North False Creek is expected to include over 2,100 residences in a combination of towers and low-rise buildings. The neighbourhood will include a marina, a child care facility and ten acres of parkland. Construction has begun on the first tower, West One, the tallest purely residential tower in Vancouver at 38 stories. West One is located at 1483 Homer. Azura I and II are under construction and schedule to be complete October 2003. The Azura towers are 36 and 37 storeys and provide a total of 416 units. The Waterford located at 1499 Homer, has not yet started construction. Kings Landing at 600 block Beach consists of two 22 storey towers and townhomes and will provide120 units. Kings Landing construction is underway and will be complete by April, 2005. Parkwest Tower I at 600 block Beach Crescent is a 31 storey tower with 250 units has not started construction but is expected to be complete by summer 2004. Parkwest Tower II at 700 Blk Beach Crescent is a 31 storey tower with 250 units has not started construction but is expected to be complete by summer 2005. The Aqua At the Park located at 1400 block Seymour is expected to be 26 storeys and provide 187 units.

Status: Under Construction	Start: 1991
Est. Cost ($ million): ?	Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Commercial Tower,
Cressey Development Corp. Ph: (604) 683-1256
Development of a 20 storey, 75,000 sq ft commercial tower at Ash and Seventh Avenue. A heritage house will be moved and renovated as part of the project.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Jan 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Great West Life Building,
Great West Life Realty Advisors Inc.
A 20 storey, 175 unit rental apartment tower at 901 Beatty Street.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Jan 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30	Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Port of Vancouver Container Expansion Project,
Vancouver Port Authority Ph: (604) 665-9337
The Port of Vancouver will add an extra 360,000 Twenty foot Equivalent Units of containers (TEUs) at the port's two Burrard Inlet container terminals, Centerm and Vanterm, for a new total capacity at the Port of Vancouver of 1.97 million TEUs by 2005. This represents the first step in the VPA's overall plan to reach 4 million TEUs of capacity by 2020. By 2005, the added capacity at Vanterm and Centerm will create 1,400 new direct jobs. The throughput capacity of the facilities is expanding on the existing footprints. Vanterm will have its current capacity increased by 100,000 to 535,000 TEUs. Centerm will have its current capacity increased by 260,000 to 600,000 TEUs. Total development costs are estimated to be $110 million for the two terminals. Construction is slated to begin at Vanterm this summer with expansion at Centerm following later.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 110	Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

The Gallery Residences,
Polygon Group Ph: (604) 877-1131
Proposed 23 storey residential development at 1010 Homer Street.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25	Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Institute for Computing Information & Cognitive Systems (ICICS), University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 731-3103
Project intends to develop and facilitate research in interactive information systems, to include classrooms, laboratories and other related facilities to strengthen interdisciplinary research links between computer science, electrical, computer and mechanical engineering, medicine and health care, educational technology, psychology, commerce, process industries and utility systems. Architect: Hotson Bakker/Bregman Haman.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22	Finish: Aug 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Paramount Place 900 Burrard St,
Bosa Ventures (604)299-1363
Proposed 25 storey building: 10 storeys for entertainment areas including a Famous Players 9 screen theatre, IMAX, restaurants and other facilities, and 14 storeys for residential units at Burrard, Smythe and Hornby Streets. Construction started Mar 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 125
Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

1001 Beach Ave The Alvar,
Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 682-3726
28-storey multiple dwelling containing 106 units, an outdoor amenity area, and three levels of underground parking for 153 cars accessed from Beach Avenue. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architect Inc.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

1280 Richards Ph: (604) 731-9053
26 storey residential tower and 3 levels of underground parking at 1280 Richards.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Jun 2002
Last Update: Dec 2002

Vancouver

Sterling at 1050 Smithe St.,
Bonnis Development Corp. Ph: (604) 618-1600
Proposed apartment tower (129 units) 21-storeys above and 5-storeys below . Approvals issued. Architect: Studio One Architects. Website: www.sterlingliving.com

Status: Under Construction
Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 2002
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

The Domus Building at 1055 Homer,
Qualex-Landmark Developments Inc. Ph: (604) 685-0111 (Intertech)
27-storeys above and 3 below (143,000 sq ft) apartment tower at 1055 Homer St. Development will be 135 units which includes 8 townhomes. General Contractor: Intertech Construction Management Ltd.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 21
Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Mar 2002
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

1225 Richards The Eden,
Bosa Ventures Ph: (604) 299-1363
Residential tower of 185 units with retail in a 195,000-sq-ft 25-storeys-above and 3-storeys-below at 1225 Richards St.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 35
Finish: Fall 2003
rst Entry: Dec 2001
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Miro - 1010 Richards Street,
Polygon Development 65 Ltd. Ph: (604) 871-4228
Development of 184 units in a 23-storey-above and 2-storey-below, 115,000-sq-ft residential tower.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
Finish: Feb 2004
First Entry: Dec 2001
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Nova - 900 block Beatty Street Residential Development,
Bosa Ventures Ph:(604) 685-9875
Proposed development of two towers. Tower 1 is a 188 units in a 27-storeys-above and 3-storey-below residential tower and a 3-storey townhouse. Tower 2 is a 20-storey-above and 2-storey-below 166-unit residential tower which includes a 2-storey townhouse.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 2001
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

UBC - Life Sciences Centre,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 822-0195
Development of a 5-storey 550,000 sq ft Life Sciences Centre for teaching and advanced research at the University of British Columbia.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Oct 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 135
Finish: Sept 2004
First Entry: Dec 2001
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

455 and 583 Beach Ave Apartments - West One,
Concord Pacific Ph: (604) 926-7808
Proposed six buildings at 455 Beach Avenue. First building is a residential 29-storey 160-unit tower constructed above a 3-storey lowrise and a 2-storey lowrise along the mews. Identical project will also be constructed at 583 Beach Ave.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Early 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30
Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Sep 2001
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Vancouver Public Works Yard,
Vancouver City Ph: (604) 873-7276
Development of a works yard located on Chess St. The 45,000 sq metre site will include storage and buildings totalling 20,500 sq metres. Construction manager: Omicron Consulting.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22
Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Sep 2001
Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Little Mountain Reservoir Seismic Upgrade,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 451-6192 (GVRD)
Project includes the demolition and reconstruction of the reinforced concrete drinking water reservoir and value chamber under the parking lot at Queen Elizabeth Park, to expand the size by up to 25%.

Status: Under Construction
Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Mar 2001
Last Update: Mar 2003

2. Mainland/Southwest

Vancouver

1300 W Pender Residential Tower,
Pinnacle International Ph: (604) 988-1688

Located at 1328 W. Pender the Classico is a 34-storey 201 unit residential tower including townhouses and a three-storey building for commercial use. Architect: Howard Bingham Hill Architects.

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: Summer 2003
First Entry: Dec 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

BC Cancer Research Centre Project,
BC Cancer Agency Ph: (604) 877-6103

Development of a fully-integrated 8-storey 225,000-sq ft cancer research centre including genome sequencing labs at 675 West 10th Ave near the Vancouver General Hospital. The building will include space for offices, administration and eight laboratories, and will accommodate 600 staff.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 84 Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Dedicated Fire Protection System,
City of Vancouver Ph: (604) 873-7011

Development of an earthquake-resistant fire protection system for downtown Vancouver and some adjacent areas. This multi-year project includes two pump stations, intake structures (completed), and pipeline along Homer Street (completed), Pender Street (completed), and pipeline underwater in False Creek to Fairview Slopes and the Kitsilano area (completed). A pumping station in Kitsilano and an extension to the pipeline of approx 500 m to service areas south of False Creek has been completed. In 2003 a pipeline will be constructed down 6th Avenue from Cypress Street to MacDonald Street, to start construction in April 2003 and to be completed by the end of August 2003. Engineering Consultant: Golder Associates.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 48 Finish: Jun 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

1176 Seymour Brava Towers,
Amacon Group Ph: (604) 893-7131

Two residential towers (33 and 22 storeys) at Seymour and Davie totalling 450,000 sq ft in 439 condo units with 17,000 sq ft of it commercial space at ground level. Website:www.brava.ca

Status: Under Construction Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 65 Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Sep 1998 Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Champlain Mall Redevelopment,
PCI Group Ph: (604) 684-1151

Reduction in size of existing shopping centre and replacement with 46,000 sq ft of commercial space in three free-standing buildings, 100,000-sq ft strip mall, and 400,250 sq ft of residential buildings consisting of 198 townhouses and 146 apartments on east two-thirds of site. Re-development includes public library and police office on 16.5-acre site. Residential component will be constructed in phases. Phase 1: 40 3-storey townhouse units. Phase 2: 200 3-storey townhouse units. Phase 2 will follow phase 1. Architect: W. T. Leung Architects.

Status: Under Construction Start: May 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: 98-09 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Concord Pacific Place,
Pacific Place Developments Ph: (604) 685-9977

Neighbourhood concept plan approved for 204-acre site for six neighbhourhoods: Marina Crescent, Roundhouse, Beach, Yaletown Edge, Marina Pointe and the Creekside to house 15,000 people. A number of towers have been completed. A 38-storey 248 unit residential tower (West One) at corner of Pacific and Homer completed Dec 2002. The Azura a $19.9 million 33-storey 196-unit tower and townhouses at 500 Pacific started construction in December 2001 and is to be completed Fall 2003. Construction started Mar 2002 on towers 1E and 1L (approx 400,000 sq ft) and are each 32-storeys above and 4-storeys below with a total of 400 residential units at 498 Pacific Blvd. Twin towers "The Max" on Smythe Street is pre-selling sprint 2003 and to be completed June 2005. King's Landing on Beach Crescent will consist of two towers and townhouses. The first tower to be built is 18 storeys. King's Landing construction is underway and will be complete April, 2005.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 3000 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: 98-09 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

UBC Biotechnology Laboratory The Michael Smith Building,
University of British Columbia Ph: (604) 822-8251

New building at the University of BC for a 7419-sq m biotechnology laboratory.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 27 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Jun 1998 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

1133 Seymour Residential Complex,
Amacon-Omni Management Incorporated
Ph: (604) 688-0893 (Architect)

Two towers of 22 and 23 storeys containing 16,200 sq ft of cultural facility, at Seymour and Davie Streets. Architect: Hewitt & Kwasnicky.

Status: Under Construction Start: Jan 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: Early 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Mar 2003

Vancouver

Bayshore Gardens,
Blue Tree Management Ph: (604) 682-3377

Integrated residential community on 22 acres on Bayshore Drive (West Georgia and Denman Streets, Vancouver). Consists of residential buildings 1650 (phase 5), 1680 (phase 4), 1717, 1777 (phase 2), 1710 and 1790 (phase 1) Bayshore Drive. Phase 3, a rental building, was completed by other parties. The project is an eight-year, six-phase project including 11 buildings, expanded hotel, upgraded marinas and underground parking. Project area is 1.1 million sq ft. The first four phases are complete. Phase 5, a 19 storey, 11,190 sq m tower at 1650 Bayshore will complete construction September 2003. (Architect: Downs-Archambault). A 25-storey tower (91 units), a 7-storey residential building and 3-storey townhomes containing 12 units at 1610 Bayshore is planned. Construction completion date is for the 1650 Bayshore tower. Phase 6 will consist of a 75 units in a 25 storey residential tower, 6 townhouses along Bayshore Drive and an eight storey building along Cardero Street that will be comprised of 111 non-market housing units, retail shops and a daycare facility. Phase 6 is schedule to begin construction January 2004 and will complete December 2005.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1996
Est. Cost ($ million): 400 Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd

Vancouver

Citygate Complex,

Bosa Development Corp. Ph: (604) 294-0666

[illegible]velopment of site between Main and Quebec Streets, east end of [illegible]alse Creek. Will include 1,000 residential units, retail and office space in seven high-rises and a series of low-rises. Architects: Perkins & Co. Architecture & Urban Design Inc. Eight phases: Phase 5, the Viceroy is completed. The next tower, phase 6,The Brighton $40 million consisting of 145 units started construction March 2003. Phase 7: social housing has been completed. Phase 8: application for development permit will be submitted summer 2003 and will include 70 units..

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1989
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Coal Harbour Redevelopment,

Marathon Developments Inc. Ph: (604) 893-8880

A multi-year project in three phases to create residential, commercial and public spaces on 29 acres between Burrard and Cardero St. Plans include 2 marinas, hotel, community centre, office towers and residential units. Expected to house 3500 residents when fully built. First two phases are complete. Phase 3: five apartment buildings - three of which, the Avila (21-storey), the Bauhinia and the Escala tower (28-storey) are complete. The fourth and fifth towers, the Cascina (25-storey) and Denia (20-storey), are under construction and expected to be completed in Oct 2003. One 350-berth marina and the Coal Harbour Community Centre completed. Shaw Tower (489 ft tall) on Burrard Landing site is 532,000 sq ft 40-storeys above grade and 5-storeys below. The $150 million tower is under construction and will consist of 130 residential units on the upper 26 floors and offices on the lower 14 floors with 5 floors of underground parking. Architect for Shaw Tower is James K. Cheng. Project is expected to complete in June 2004. Aspac Developments have purchased the [illegible]ee remaining sites and will build Harbour Green Place consisting of 3 [illegible]ers 23, 29 and 35 storeys. One Harbour Green will begin construction August 2003 and is expected to complete October 2005. Two and Three Harbour Green will be scheduled according to the market. Website: www.waterfrontplace.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 1000 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Concord Pacific Place,

Concord Pacific Ph: (604) 899-8800

Urban redevelopment of north shore of False Creek in Vancouver (includes former Expo 86 site) to include up to 9,000 housing units and 2.5 million sg ft commercial and retail space. Quayside Waterfront Bloc Phase 3 includes 34-storey, $42-million tower was completed in Feb 2002. MarinaSide Resort Residences ($70-million, 353-unit condo tower - 193 BaySide Mews) is completed. Beach Neighbourhood: seven towers at 600 Pacific, received development permits for a 28-storey high rise (Waterford) at 1499 Homer and 41-storey tower (West One) at 498 Pacific Blvd. Excavation is completed on Tower 1B at 1483 Homer St. is a 28-storey tower with 4 below grade 129 residential units The development will be a total of 13 buildings. Two towers at 400 Beach are each 24-storeys, an 18-storey tower, an 8-storey mid-rise and a 3-storey amenity building with 4-storey townhouses. See project #951 for details on the Beach Crescent Neighbourhood.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1991
Est. Cost ($ million): 3000 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vancouver

Portico Condominium Development,

Bosa Development Corp. Ph: (604) 294-0666

Located at 2198 Granville street on six-acre site at 2298 Granville St to include two 11-storey towers, a 13-storey tower, a 5-storey building comprising 14 2-1/2 storey townhouses and 6-storey mid-rise, and some commercial units. Phase 1: two 11-storey towers are built. Phases 2: The Siena, a 15-storey tower and a 5-storey 14 unit townhouse building are under construction with completion expected Summer 2003. Phase 3: The Verona, a 19-storey tower and 5-storey mid-rise apartments is under construction for completion summer 2004. Architect: Perkins & Co. Website: www.sienaofportico.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

West Vancouver

StoneCliff - Residential development,

Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 602-3713

Proposed three 15 storey residential towers to be built on above the Upper Levels Highway. Phase three includes a 3300 sq ft amenity building. Official Community Plan was amended in July 2002. Construction has started on tower 1 and is scheduled for completion July 2004. Tower 2 will begin construction Sep 15, 2004. Phase 3 is schedule for a Jan 15 2005 start.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

West Vancouver

Whitby Estates,

British Pacific Properties Ph: (604) 925-9000

Phased development of 124 single-family and 128 multi-family units on two sites of a 104-acre property on Folkstone Road. Architect: Neale Staniszkis Doll Adams Architects. The single-family sites are being developed by British Pacific Properties Ltd. Website: www.britishproperties.com. Phases 1 through 5 have largely sold out and many houses have been completed. Phase 6 will be available for new home development Summer 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

West Vancouver

Cypress Mountain Ski Resort Expansion,

Cypress Bowl Recreations Ltd. Partnership (CBR) Ph: (604) 926-5612

Cypress Bowl Recreations has recently submitted a proposal to the Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection outlining a proposal to revise the approved Alpine Ski Area Master Plan. The current Plan approves, among other development: a new base area, additional parking and three additional chairlifts on Mt. Strachan including a gondola lift accessing a mountaintop restaurant. The proposal seeks the installation of a ski lift and addition of eleven hectares of new ski trails on the east face of Black Mountain. It is expected that this lift could also serve the proposed Olympic Venues sited on the slope located above the south end of the main alpine parking lot. The company is also seeking to upgrade the existing ski lifts and to make further improvements to existing ski trails. Upgrade projects proposed for the Olympic Bid (funded by the OCOG - see Olympic bid entries) include $10.5 million for run modifications and spectator facilities for freestyle skiing and snowboarding competitions, plus small snowmaking facilities installation to service the olympic venues.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

West Vancouver

Park Royal Shopping Centre Expansion,
Larco Investments Ltd. Ph: (604) 922-3211
Addition of 250,000 sq ft to the Park Royal Shopping Centre including demolition of some portions of the mall and replacement with 8 retail buildings. Architects: F&A Architects and Musson Cattell Mackey Partnership.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Whistler

Pan Pacific Hotel - Whistler,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777
An 83 suite hotel in Whistler Village has started construction and is expected to be complete December 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: June 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Whistler

Four Seasons Private Residences - Discovery Centre,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777
Proposed 37 strata luxury suites and hotel at the base of Blackcomb Mountain, next to the Four Seasons Resort and to be managed by Four Seasons. Construction started June 2003 and is expected to be complete Dec 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Whistler

Four Seasons Resort Whistler,
Intrawest Properties Ltd/Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts
Ph: (604) 669-9777
A 9-storey 68,000-sq ft hotel to include 242 units, a spa, health club, outdoor pool and 10,000 sq ft of meeting and banquet rooms.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 86 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Whistler

Creekside Residential Development,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777
Creekside redevelopment includes 300 residential-hotel units, 1450 parking stalls, creek reconstruction (completed summer 1999); 50,000-sq ft commercial development is on hold until 2002. Construction on Legends, the first of three new condo-hotels, began in spring 2000 and was completed in spring 2001. Phase 1 of the First Tracks Lodge (120 units) construction was completed spring 2001. Phase 2 of the First Tracks Lodge completed late in 2001. Remaining work on First Tracks Lodge completed Spring 2002. Storied Places, a subsidiary of Intrawest, will develop 3 and 4 bedroom homes. The first phase of Nature's Door is 25 homes and is expected to be completed in Summer 2003. A new service station will feature nine pumps on three islands, a drive through car wash, and a larger food store. Lake Placid Road is in the final stages of being re-surfaced and curbed. Proposed development in the area also include a two storey train station, 11 single family lots, commercial space, and more condominiums. Intrawest Resort Development is investing $50 million to continue the development. The updated Whistler Creekside will feature a new fire hall, a daycare, an elementary school, community centre, and eight acres of parkland. A cobble stone path will link boutique-style retail shops, cafes, and grocery stores. Completion is scheduled for winter 2003. In addition, Intrawest is working on widening Highway 99 from Lake Placid Road to Bayshores and construction of a new section to the popular Valley Trail along the east side of the highway. A parkade and 30,000 square ft commercial space are planned to start Summer 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2006
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Horseshoe Bay

Horseshoe Bay Ferry Terminal Improvements,
BC Ferries Corporation Ph: (250) 381-1401
Improvements include relocation of 0.5 km of roadway and removal of Argyle overpass. Phase 1: Construction commenced Jan 2001 with re-location of the toll booths further uphill. Other improvements will include expanded terminal holding compound and parkade, a facility for maintenance staff, and an office for administration and foot-passenger tickets. New overhead walkway completed in May 2002. A 462-vehicle, three level parkade was completed in Nov 2002. The terminal maintenance building was completed in Spring 2003.

Status: Completed — Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Dec 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Fraser Valley Regional District	Greater Vancouver Regional District	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	1,131,040	107,810	993,355	11,895	17,980
Not applicable	56,150	33,105	3,115	29,455	285	250
All Industries	1,904,510	1,097,935	104,695	963,900	11,610	17,730
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	19,955	7,870	11,675	155	255
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	2,780	205	2,330	195	50
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	5,895	1,465	2,900	685	845
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,420	285	2,960	150	25
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	113,130	11,625	99,070	1,215	1,220
F- Construction industries	142,160	80,220	9,700	67,555	1,260	1,705
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	54,620	4,825	48,010	585	1,200
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	35,060	2,080	32,505	235	240
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	65,370	4,640	59,980	365	385
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	132,535	13,355	115,810	1,425	1,945
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	46,690	2,570	43,520	310	290
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	30,490	1,835	27,885	255	515
M- Business service industries	129,110	93,015	4,355	87,530	475	655
N- Government service industries	111,420	51,265	7,725	41,920	570	1,050
O- Educational service industries	130,980	74,835	6,745	66,445	815	830
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	101,975	10,075	89,725	925	1,250
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	88,480	7,570	76,845	955	3,110
R- Other service industries	159,880	98,155	7,765	87,225	1,010	2,155

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**1,131,040**	**11,895**	**1,790**	**3,370**	**6,350**	**390**
Not applicable	56,150	33,105	285	65	40	175	0
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**1,097,935**	**11,610**	**1,725**	**3,330**	**6,175**	**380**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**19,955**	**155**	**0**	**70**	**75**	**10**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	16,740	120	0	45	70	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	16,745	120	0	50	70	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	3,205	35	0	20	0	10
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	3,205	30	0	25	0	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**2,780**	**195**	**20**	**20**	**145**	**15**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	2,785	200	20	15	145	15
031 Fishing industries	7,360	2,395	190	20	20	145	10
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	365	0	0	0	0	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**5,895**	**685**	**110**	**230**	**330**	**20**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,530	565	80	195	280	10
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,535	560	80	195	275	10
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,365	125	30	40	50	10
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,360	125	30	40	50	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,420**	**150**	**20**	**35**	**85**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,445	15	0	0	15	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	1,310	20	0	0	10	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	60	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	80	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	140	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	130	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	525	110	10	25	60	10
081 Stone quarries	310	80	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	440	110	10	30	60	10
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	1,310	20	15	10	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	155	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	1,155	20	10	10	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**113,130**	**1,215**	**255**	**225**	**695**	**45**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	15,855	65	0	15	35	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	3,995	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	3,620	55	0	15	35	10
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	1,170	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	1,360	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	835	0	0	0	0	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	1,740	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	1,010	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	2,060	10	0	0	10	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	2,150	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	85	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	830	10	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	180	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	110	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	100	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	560	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	40	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	490	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	3,270	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	435	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	335	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	175	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	2,310	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	340	10	0	0	0	10
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	330	0	0	0	0	10
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	215	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	190	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	1,670	15	0	10	10	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	50	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	215	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	1,380	15	0	10	10	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	6,455	30	15	10	10	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	855	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	3,110	20	0	10	10	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	285	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	2,215	10	10	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	16,040	190	55	40	75	20
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	9,660	150	50	30	65	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	920	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	3,795	35	0	0	15	10
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	395	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	40	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	1,230	10	0	10	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	3,190	0	10	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	1,955	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	175	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	5,515	620	150	95	375	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	3,470	620	155	95	375	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	120	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper b[illegible]d bag industries	1,300	1,135	0	0	0	0	0

Source: S[illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	805	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	12,960	60	0	10	40	10
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	5,640	10	0	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	1,270	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	2,785	30	0	10	25	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	3,255	15	0	10	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,770	10	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	535	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	75	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	405	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	130	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	310	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	80	10	0	0	10	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	215	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	10,560	45	10	0	40	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	75	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	1,700	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	1,680	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	1,595	10	0	0	10	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	1,310	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	805	15	0	0	15	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	410	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	2,005	10	0	0	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	950	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	5,260	20	0	20	0	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	120	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	320	10	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	4,825	20	0	20	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	4,930	25	0	10	20	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	905	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	140	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	945	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	700	0	0	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	30	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	840	15	0	0	10	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	1,305	0	0	0	10	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	35	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	7,640	0	0	0	0	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	110	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	105	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	525	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	3,040	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	2,230	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	870	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	270	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	445	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	4,000	45	15	15	15	0
351 Clay products industries	385	155	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	360	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	830	10	0	0	10	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	725	25	10	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	1,015	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	35	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	95	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	785	10	0	10	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	770	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	740	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	25	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	3,565	0	0	0	10	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	595	0	0	0	10	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	260	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	1,010	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	480	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	350	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	195	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	580	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	6,260	65	0	0	60	10
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	1,315	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	455	0	0	0	0	10
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	940	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	1,165	25	0	10	25	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	2,375	40	0	0	40	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**80,220**	**1,260**	**115**	**360**	**750**	**25**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	20,235	385	25	120	215	15
401 Residential building and development	29,030	16,240	325	15	105	185	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	3,990	60	10	15	35	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	4,725	70	0	15	45	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	745	20	0	0	15	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	3,975	45	0	10	30	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	51,710	740	75	205	455	10
421 Site work	16,465	8,185	135	0	10	115	10
422 Structural and related work	9,215	5,680	160	10	45	100	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	5,830	90	0	50	30	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	6,620	100	30	15	55	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	1,700	0	0	0	10	0
426 Electric[illegible]k	11,295	6,695	65	0	25	35	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	G[illegible]ns T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	15,330	185	25	55	95	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	1,670	10	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	3,550	65	15	20	40	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	965	20	10	0	15	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	2,575	45	0	20	25	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**54,620**	**585**	**100**	**150**	**320**	**10**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	51,075	565	95	135	320	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	11,360	40	0	0	40	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	1,745	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	4,275	15	10	0	10	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	4,170	290	65	60	165	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	3,680	10	0	0	0	10
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	13,830	110	0	40	65	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	5,715	40	0	20	10	10
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	3,280	40	15	0	25	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	3,005	15	10	0	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	460	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport inductries	820	460	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	3,090	20	10	15	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	555	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	2,535	20	10	10	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**35,060**	**235**	**25**	**65**	**140**	**10**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	26,835	155	20	40	90	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	3,790	25	10	0	15	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	11,330	55	10	15	30	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	350	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	11,355	75	0	20	45	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	8,230	80	0	25	50	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	3,615	25	0	10	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	1,650	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	630	15	0	0	15	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	2,350	45	0	10	30	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**65,370**	**365**	**60**	**135**	**165**	**10**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	1,080	10	0	15	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	1,090	15	0	15	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	1,000	15	0	0	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	995	15	0	0	10	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	10,555	25	0	10	10	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	7,840	15	0	10	10	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	1,010	10	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	1,470	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	235	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	1,940	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	1,550	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	390	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	2,205	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	765	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	305	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	1,120	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	4,890	40	0	10	30	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	1,455	10	0	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	3,430	30	0	10	20	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	11,600	110	20	45	45	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	1,315	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	2,815	30	0	20	10	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	7,470	75	20	20	35	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	18,610	75	20	10	40	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	395	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	1,685	10	0	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	3,075	10	0	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	7,875	35	10	0	15	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	5,585	25	0	10	10	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	13,470	85	10	50	20	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	1,700	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	1,455	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	735	25	0	10	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	1,155	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	405	0	0	0	10	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	415	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	715	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	735	10	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	6,145	45	10	30	10	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**132,535**	**1,425**	**240**	**485**	**665**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	38,015	595	85	225	270	15
601 Food stores	53,920	29,290	470	70	155	230	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	2,105	20	0	0	15	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	6,620	100	15	60	25	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	12,045	105	30	25	50	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	1,395	10	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	1,020	0	10	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	4,295	50	10	15	20	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	4,450	30	0	0	25	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	890	10	10	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	9,965	60	10	25	20	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	2,970	20	0	10	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	4,595	15	10	10	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	2,385	20	0	0	15	0
63 Auto vehicl[illegible]s & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	28,130	265	45	90	125	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	8,475	80	15	40	30	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	900	0	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	5,150	70	10	15	45	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	3,165	35	15	0	20	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	8,865	60	0	35	20	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	1,580	15	0	10	10	10
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	12,700	70	20	10	40	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	12,700	70	25	10	45	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	25,045	265	45	75	135	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	2,545	40	0	10	25	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	2,205	10	0	0	10	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	2,105	40	10	0	30	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	3,775	30	0	15	0	10
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	935	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	1,980	10	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	510	20	10	15	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	3,680	55	10	10	40	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	7,325	70	25	10	35	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	6,630	60	0	40	20	10
691 Vending machine operators	620	275	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	6,360	60	0	40	20	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**46,690**	**310**	**60**	**70**	**175**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	24,085	220	35	45	130	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	24,090	220	35	45	130	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	1,215	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	1,210	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	3,880	10	10	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	3,880	10	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	11,605	60	10	15	30	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	11,605	55	10	20	30	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	5,895	25	0	0	15	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	5,900	25	0	0	15	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**30,490**	**255**	**30**	**75**	**150**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	10,625	0	0	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	10,325	10	0	10	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	305	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	19,860	250	30	70	150	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	19,860	250	25	70	150	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**93,015**	**475**	**95**	**170**	**205**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	93,020	480	95	170	205	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	3,620	20	0	0	15	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	13,230	75	15	10	50	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	10,845	105	15	40	50	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	5,840	45	0	30	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	21,390	70	35	15	20	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	12,765	70	0	45	20	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	9,715	30	0	0	15	0
779 Other business services	21,035	15,630	65	20	20	25	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**51,265**	**570**	**75**	**200**	**210**	**80**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	21,370	165	15	90	55	0
811 Defence services	11,165	2,245	0	0	10	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	19,110	155	15	85	55	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	12,325	140	20	50	60	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service.ind	36,755	12,330	140	25	50	65	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	17,445	270	35	55	90	85
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	17,440	270	35	60	95	85
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	130	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	130	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**74,835**	**815**	**80**	**170**	**535**	**30**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	74,825	820	80	175	535	30
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	41,205	695	65	145	455	30
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	11,895	50	15	10	30	0
853 University education	20,540	15,300	25	0	0	15	0
854 Library services	3,150	1,765	35	0	0	30	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	635	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	4,025	10	0	10	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**101,975**	**925**	**100**	**285**	**505**	**30**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	101,975	925	100	285	510	30
861 Hospitals	61,160	36,250	300	10	105	175	10
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	12,660	100	25	25	45	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	5,605	85	10	35	40	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	21,840	225	30	55	120	15
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	15,165	115	25	30	60	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	3,675	60	0	20	35	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	690	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	2,165	15	0	10	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	3,920	20	0	10	10	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**88,480**	**955**	**200**	**315**	**400**	**35**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	16,555	280	55	65	160	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	15,460	230	55	60	115	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	330	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	290	15	0	0	15	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	475	35	0	10	25	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	71,925	675	145	250	240	40
921 Food services	114,670	67,880	585	130	215	210	35
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	4,030	85	15	30	40	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**98,155**	**1,010**	**140**	**245**	**610**	**20**
96 Amusem recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	28,450	245	25	50	155	10

Source: stics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Mainland/ Southwest Dev.Region	Sunshine Coast Regional District	Gibsons T	Sechelt DM	Sunshine Coast Subd. A SRD	Sechelt (Part) IGD
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	6,125	65	10	10	50	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	775	10	10	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	4,615	10	10	0	10	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	1,505	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	7,000	120	10	35	70	10
966 Gambling operations	3,345	1,985	10	0	0	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	6,445	30	0	10	25	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	24,525	210	25	80	105	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	7,565	135	15	55	65	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	3,805	15	0	10	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	885	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	3,790	15	10	0	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	8,480	50	10	10	30	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	12,390	135	20	15	100	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	4,515	25	0	10	10	0
982 Business associations	1,990	1,250	15	0	0	20	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	890	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	2,465	20	10	0	10	0
985 Political organizations	380	230	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	3,035	65	10	0	50	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	32,795	425	65	100	250	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	3,315	35	15	15	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	1,435	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	1,285	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	2,170	45	0	20	25	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	11,670	170	10	25	125	10
996 Travel services	8,435	6,135	35	25	10	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	6,765	125	15	25	80	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: April 2000

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics

Principal Statistics

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers
Prepared by: BC STATS

INDUSTRI S IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 29 - SUNSHINE COAST

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1997

Notes: (1) SIC = Standard Industrial Classification, 1980 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

SIC	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
00	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10	FOOD INDUSTRIES	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1021	Fish Products Industry	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	WOOD INDUSTRIES	4	185	442,960	7,843	780	5,923	17,643	10,941	15	1,457	200	9,300	30,968	42,676	10,929
2511	Shingle and Shake Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2512	Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2711	Pulp Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2799	Other Converted Paper Products Industries N.E.C.	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2821	Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31	MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3199	Other Machinery and Equipment Industries N.E.C.	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3549	Other Concrete Products Industries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3551	Ready-mix Concrete Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001